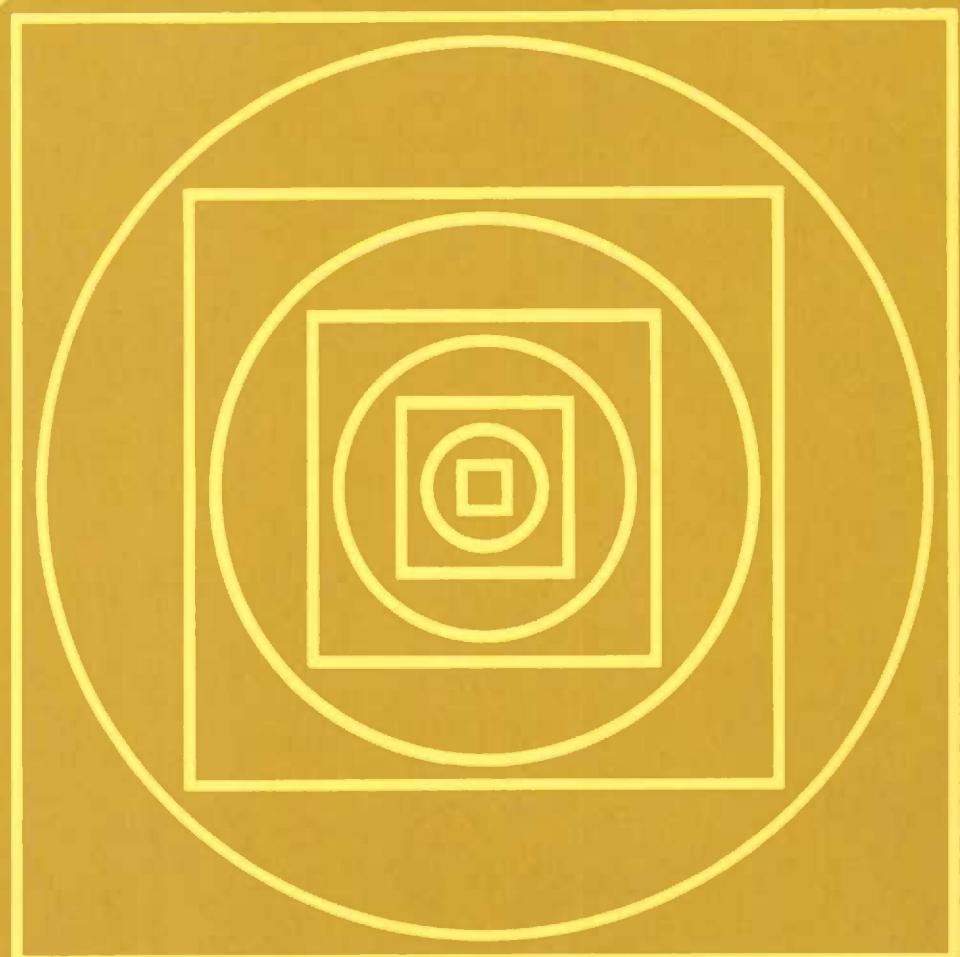
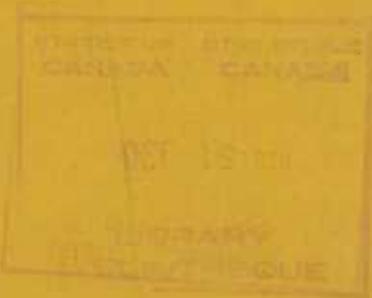


# Canadian statistical review

September 1979



Statistics Canada  
CANSIM Division

# Canadian statistical review

September 1979

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00  
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

Minister of Supply  
and Services Canada 1979

Published under the Authority of  
The President of the Treasury Board

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing  
or quoting any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## **Editorial Board**

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Statistics Field  
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division  
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division  
R. Platek – Director, Methodology Division  
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Content and Analysis Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou – Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at :  
CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg.,  
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## **Subscriptions**

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources  
February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys  
April Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden  
Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families  
May Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada  
June The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality  
July Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78  
August The Housing Indicators at Hand  
October Canadian Productivity Program  
November The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

### 1979

- January Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap  
February A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment  
April System of Geographical Classifications  
May Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions,  
1967-1974  
July The Canadian and his Newspaper  
August A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available  
... figures not appropriate or not applicable

- amount too small to be expressed  
- nil or zero  
r revised figures  
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of  
the Statistics Act  
MCD months for cyclical dominance

## Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product Second Quarter 1979
	- Advance Information
xiv	Financial Activity in Canada - First Quarter 1979
xviii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
65	Section 6 Manufacturing
81	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
87	Section 8 Construction
93	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Showing in this issue is an updated list of articles published in the Canadian Statistical Review since January 1973.

### Section 7, Table 7 – Non-metallic minerals

The series "Producers shipments of Lime" D 2632 has been removed with this issue.

### Section 9, Table 2 – Farm implement and equipment sales, by province

This table is no longer available at the source and therefore has been removed with this issue.

## Gross National Product

### Second Quarter 1979 – Advance Information

Preliminary estimates of the National Income and Expenditure Accounts indicate that Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.3 per cent in the second quarter of 1979 to a level of \$253.8 billion. After allowing for price changes, this represents a decline of 0.7 per cent in the volume of production, the first such decline since mid-1976. This is broadly consistent with the 0.3 per cent decline in Real Domestic Product after allowing for conceptual differences and normal statistical discrepancies.

The decline in real GNE was largely the result of a substantial fall in real merchandise exports, as there was a further weakening of production in the United States. Business non-farm inventory accumulation, business investment in machinery and equipment, and personal expenditure also moderated somewhat this quarter, and the slowdown in these expenditure aggregates was reflected in a decline of real merchandise imports. Business investment in non-residential construction was up strongly, however, and as a result total business investment in plant and equipment continued to strengthen.

The decline in export demand and a reaction to the recent large accumulation of manufacturing inventories were reflected in a 1.6 per cent decline in manufacturing output, which was the major source of weakness in Real Domestic Product this quarter. The decline in manufacturing was particularly large in export-oriented industries such as pulp and paper mills, smelting and refining, aluminum, and motor vehicles including parts, although strikes also played a role in some of these declines. The large accumulation of motor vehicle inventories in the last quarter and the sharp drop in American demand for intermediate and full-sized cars and trucks apparently induced a sharp 11.6 per cent decline in motor vehicle production, which had peaked in September of 1978. A further recovery in mining output, reflecting strong demand and the end of a number of strikes, helped to restrain the overall decline of the goods-producing industries to 0.9 per cent. Marginal growth in service-producing industries dependent on

consumer or government demand also contributed to the weakness of Real Domestic Product. The major sources of strength in terms of domestic production, aside from mining, were in non-residential building and transportation and communications services.

The nominal merchandise trade balance was virtually unchanged this quarter, as both exports and imports declined by almost 2 per cent. The terms of trade continued to improve, a trend that became evident in late 1978, as merchandise export prices advanced 4.4 per cent while import prices declined slightly. In volume terms, merchandise exports fell 5.9 per cent this quarter. Together with an increase in the non-merchandise trade account deficit, the decline of real net exports reduced real GNE by more than one percentage point.

The decline in merchandise exports appears to be largely attributable to the slowdown of the American economy. The slump in the market for larger-sized cars in the United States, on which Canadian auto production is particularly dependent, was the major source of weakness within exports this quarter. Exports of passenger cars, trucks, and motor vehicle parts fell by almost \$2 billion in nominal terms this quarter following a more modest decline in the first quarter. A softening of exports of most fabricated materials, notably lumber, pulp, newsprint, and aluminum, is also consistent with the widespread slackening of American expenditure. Crude materials, particularly crude petroleum, natural gas, iron ore, and asbestos, continued to be the sole component of exports demonstrating any strength this year.

The world-wide upsurge of raw materials prices was evident in a strong increase in the price of crude material exports this quarter as a continued sharp recovery in the price of many metal ores and further increases for energy products were major factors in the rise of export prices. Metal prices, which had been weak since the 1974-1975 recession in the United States, increased strongly again this quarter, and in most instances have soared from their levels of a year ago. Continued strong price increases for many manufactured goods also contributed to the

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	125,216	128,476	131,032	134,816	129,885	137,768	141,612			0
Military pay and allowances	1,564	1,604	1,628	1,640	1,609	1,688	1,672			0
Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	24,216	24,616	26,456	28,988	26,069	32,568	31,728			0
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	-1,848	-2,104	-2,076	-3,392	-2,355	-2,440	-2,096			0
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income <sup>3</sup>	13,488	15,604	15,552	16,052	15,174	16,356	17,468			0
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production <sup>4</sup>	3,084	4,320	3,504	4,052	3,740	4,152	4,592			0
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent <sup>5</sup>	9,132	9,464	9,952	9,900	9,612	10,208	10,268			0
Inventory valuation adjustment <sup>6</sup>	-3,800	-4,044	-3,572	-5,816	-4,308	-6,328	-5,944			0
Net National Income at factor cost	171,052	177,936	182,476	186,240	179,426	193,972	199,300			0
Indirect taxes less subsidies	25,204	24,872	25,160	26,456	25,423	27,176	26,900			0
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	24,356	24,708	25,480	26,040	25,146	26,492	27,120			0
Residual error of estimate	816	536	484	-188	412	392	464			0
Gross National Product at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	248,032	253,784			0
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	218,344	223,732	230,096	234,496	226,667	243,880	249,192			0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes profits of government business enterprises.<sup>2</sup> Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.<sup>3</sup> Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.<sup>4</sup> Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.<sup>5</sup> Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.<sup>6</sup> See footnote 4, Table 2.

increase of export prices, which in turn have been a major factor behind the recent acceleration of the implicit price index for GNE.

The decline in merchandise imports in the second quarter was fairly widespread. The largest decline again originated in energy products, particularly crude petroleum, following a surge of such imports in the last half of 1978. Imports of machinery and equipment levelled off and automotive goods declined, reversing the rapid gains of previous quarters. Together with the sharp drop in exports of automotive goods, the deficit in trade in automotive products has increased sharply to date in 1979 and has acted as a major drag on the dwindling merchandise trade surplus.

Merchandise import prices were virtually unchanged in total this quarter. Large weight shifts towards relatively low-priced goods at both the aggregate and individual commodity detail level contributed substantially to this moderation, particularly the reduced weight of expensive energy imports. A decline in the prices for many food products, and very low price increases for most end products, partly due to the increase of the international value of the Canadian dollar this quarter, also helped to reduce import prices. Despite the easing of import prices and the cost of food, the implicit price index for personal expenditure accelerated again this quarter, with the largest increases recorded for cars, transportation, and in restaurant and accommodation services and many semi-durable goods.

The \$2.2 billion accumulation of non-farm business inventories was somewhat less than the sharp \$2.9 billion accumulation in the first quarter. While stockpiling over long periods of time is not without historical precedents – the expansion of 1971 to early 1974, for example, was accompanied by stockpiling for ten consecutive quarters – the rapidity of the current phase of inventory accumulation is exceptional by any standard. A desire by manufacturers to rebuild stocks from the low levels reached in 1978 has certainly been an important factor, but there are indications that much of the accumulation of inventories has been the result of declining exports, particularly of motor vehicles, and the recent softening of consumer demand in Canada. This view is supported by the current reduction of manufacturing output, particularly for motor vehicles and other export-oriented industries.

Most of the reduction in the rate of manufacturing inventory accumulation occurred in the transportation equipment industry, where there was a substantial reduction in accumulation of finished goods stocks and a liquidation of goods-in-process. Retailers accumulated inventories at about the same rate

as in the first quarter, with the third consecutive strong increase in holdings of motor vehicles again the major contributing factor.

Business gross fixed capital formation advanced 2.5 per cent in volume as investment in plant and equipment continued the recovery that began a year ago. The level of investment in plant and equipment rose 3.3 per cent this quarter, and has now increased by close to ten per cent in the last four quarters, the strongest year-over-year increase since mid-1975. In contrast to the previous increases most of the second quarter growth occurred in non-residential construction, notably in the building component and in energy-related investments. Expenditure on residential construction was virtually unchanged this quarter, as a modest decline in work-put-in-place was offset by an increase in capitalized real estate commissions.

Personal expenditure on goods and services was unchanged in the second quarter, as expenditure on goods declined. The expiry of the stimulative effect of sales tax rate cuts evident throughout most of 1978 and early 1979, the relatively large holdings of consumer durables as a result of strong expenditures in previous quarters, and a rapid 2.3 per cent increase in the implicit price index for total personal expenditure contributed to the weakness of consumer demand. Slightly lower purchases of durable and semi-durable goods partly originated in furniture, clothing, and footwear, where strong demand was evident last quarter due to consumer expectations of sales tax rate increases in Quebec. Spending on new cars and auto-related goods also declined. The four per cent increase in new car prices this quarter suggests that part of the very large increase in car purchases in the first quarter may have been anticipatory buying by consumers to avoid these price increases. Spending on non-durable goods declined fractionally following 1 per cent growth in the first quarter, mainly as a result of lower purchases of energy, gasoline and alcoholic beverages.

The 2.5 per cent increase in personal income largely originated in higher labour income. Personal income taxes declined 9.4 per cent due to a sharp increase of income tax refunds reflecting the introduction of refundable child tax credits and, as a result, personal disposable income advanced 5.0 per cent. Much of this increase was apparently treated as transitory by consumers, and personal expenditure rose only 2.3 per cent in nominal terms. As a result, the personal savings rate rose from 9.4 per cent to 11.7 per cent.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	130,136	133,224	137,208	140,312	135,220	145,028	148,320			0
Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	46,468	47,672	48,676	49,632	48,112	50,956	51,668			0
Gross fixed capital formation	49,252	51,812	52,856	54,192	52,028	55,568	57,684			0
Government <sup>2</sup>	7,136	7,444	7,432	7,620	7,408	7,748	7,828			0
Residential construction	36	28	36	40	35	36	32			0
Non-residential construction	6,080	6,396	6,384	6,576	6,359	6,732	6,848			0
Machinery and equipment	1,020	1,020	1,012	1,004	1,014	980	948			0
Business <sup>3</sup>	42,116	44,368	45,424	46,572	44,620	47,820	49,856			0
Residential construction	12,852	13,544	13,528	13,508	13,358	13,332	13,620			0
Non-residential construction	13,920	14,520	14,596	14,804	14,460	14,956	16,160			0
Machinery and equipment	15,344	16,304	17,300	18,260	16,802	19,532	20,076			0
Value of physical change in inventories	-528	1,284	896	1,560	803	4,264	4,400			0
Government	44	68	48	72	58	40	72			0
Business:										
Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	-416	-220	580	1,636	395	5,016	3,896			0
Farm and grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	-156	1,436	268	-148	350	-792	432			0
Exports of goods and services	57,052	60,952	62,936	68,244	62,296	70,760	69,876			0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-60,140	-66,360	-68,488	-75,576	-67,641	-78,156	-77,700			0
Residual error of estimate	-812	-532	-484	184	-411	-388	-464			0
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	248,032	253,784			0
Final domestic demand	225,856	232,708	238,740	244,136	235,360	251,552	257,672			0
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	456	536	680	196	467	40	256			0
Change in other farm-held inventories	-812	188	440	-260	-111	-976	-380			0
Grain in commercial channels	200	712	-852	-84	-6	144	556			0

<sup>1</sup> Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).<sup>2</sup> Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.<sup>3</sup> Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.<sup>4</sup> The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)<sup>5</sup> In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

grew 2.8 per cent in the second quarter. This increase followed a 2.2 per cent gain in the first quarter and occurred despite weak employment growth, particularly in manufacturing where wage and salary growth was restrained to about two per cent. A strong advance in the goods-producing industries was maintained by a recovery in construction activity and very robust gains in the relatively high-wage mining industry, partly due to the settlement of strikes. Despite increases in wages and salaries of about three per cent in most commercial services, a decline in public administration employment and strikes in the communications industry helped to slow the growth in the service-producing industries.

Corporation profits before taxes fell by about 2.5 per cent in the current quarter, although they are still about 29 per cent above the level of a year-ago.

This decline was fairly widespread as external and consumer demand were weak and the inventory valuation adjustment moderated. The largest percentage decreases occurred in the profits of trade and service industries.

Total revenue of all levels of government (excluding intergovernmental transfers) declined 1.5 per cent in the quarter. A decline in personal income tax collections reflecting extremely high tax refunds was in part offset by a sharp increase in investment income. Total expenditures by all levels of government rose 2.2 per cent with large increases in subsidies related to oil imports and western grain stabilization plan and in transfer payments to persons. The increase in total expenditures combined with the decline in revenue resulted in a widening of the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, from \$6.6 billion to \$10.0 billion. ■

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	78,672	79,252	80,172	80,156	79,563	81,352	81,324			0
Durable goods	13,768	13,936	14,372	13,772	13,962	14,520	14,448			0
Semi-durable goods	10,924	11,220	11,436	11,408	11,247	11,388	11,320			0
Non-durable goods	22,560	22,460	22,524	22,592	22,534	22,828	22,752			0
Services	31,420	31,636	31,840	32,384	31,820	32,616	32,804			0
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,460	22,720	22,728	22,620	22,632	22,828	22,760			0
Gross fixed capital formation	26,568	27,308	27,420	27,540	27,209	27,632	28,184			0
Government	3,908	3,972	3,896	3,952	3,932	3,920	3,872			0
Residential construction	16	12	16	20	16	16	12			0
Non-residential construction	3,224	3,308	3,240	3,312	3,271	3,324	3,312			0
Machinery and equipment	668	652	640	620	645	580	548			0
Business	22,660	23,336	23,524	23,588	23,277	23,712	24,312			0
Residential construction	5,948	6,108	5,940	5,764	5,940	5,456	5,452			0
Non-residential construction	7,644	7,840	7,736	7,696	7,729	7,640	8,076			0
Machinery and equipment	9,068	9,388	9,848	10,128	9,608	10,616	10,784			0
Value of physical change in inventories	-72	240	440	1,368	494	2,588	2,620			0
Government	24	32	24	32	28	20	32			0
Business:										
Non-farm	-20	-4	348	1,172	374	2,892	2,220			0
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-76	212	68	164	92	-324	368			0
Exports of goods and services	29,052	30,740	30,652	32,248	30,673	31,748	30,140			0
(of which: Merchandise)	24,184	25,604	25,384	27,104	25,569	26,544	24,968			0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-31,876	-34,532	-34,296	-36,232	-34,234	-36,144	-35,888			0
(of which: Merchandise)	-22,456	-24,976	-24,620	-25,864	-24,479	-26,700	-26,292			0
Residual error of estimate	-440	-272	-244	116	-210	-204	-232			0
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars <sup>1</sup>	124,364	125,456	126,872	127,816	126,127	129,800	128,908			0
Final domestic demand	127,700	129,280	130,320	130,316	129,404	131,812	132,268			0

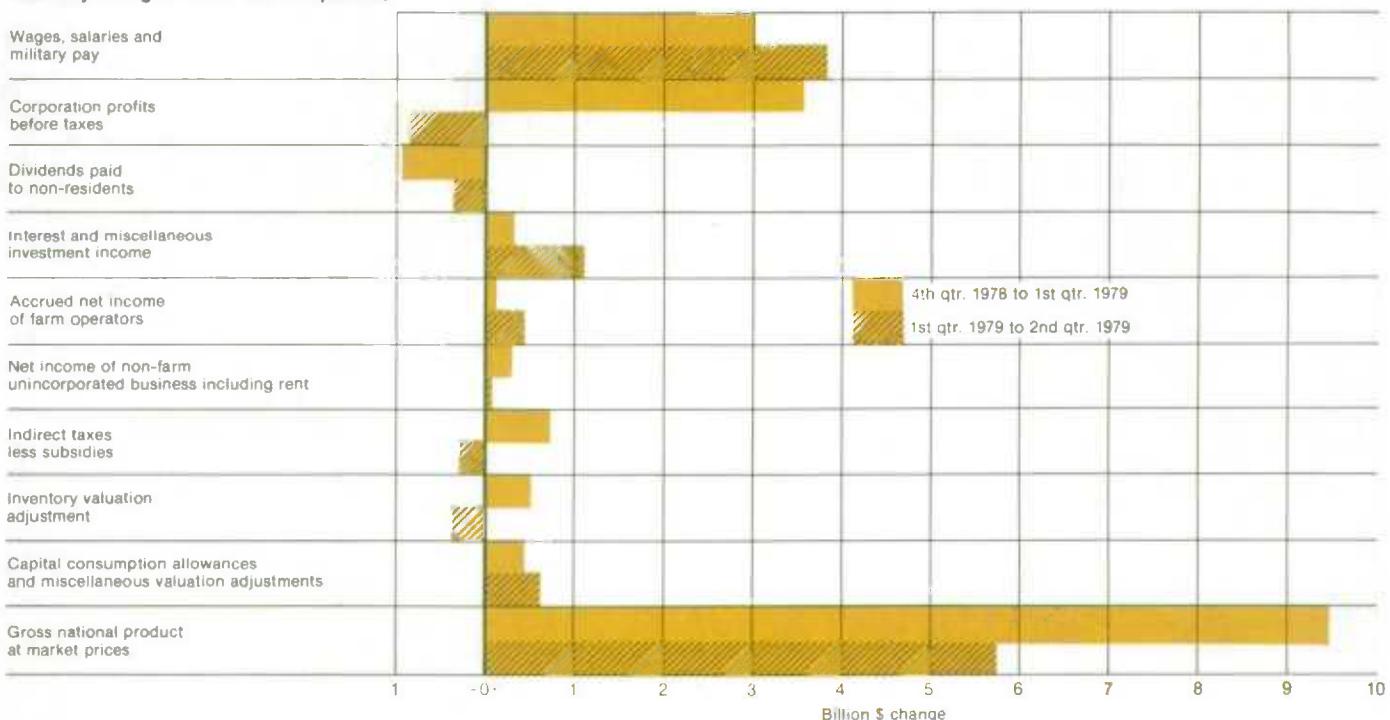
<sup>1</sup> The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Gross National Product seasonally adjusted at annual rates increased 2.3 per cent to a level of \$253.8 billion in the second quarter of 1979. In real terms GNP declined 0.7 per cent to \$128.7 billion.



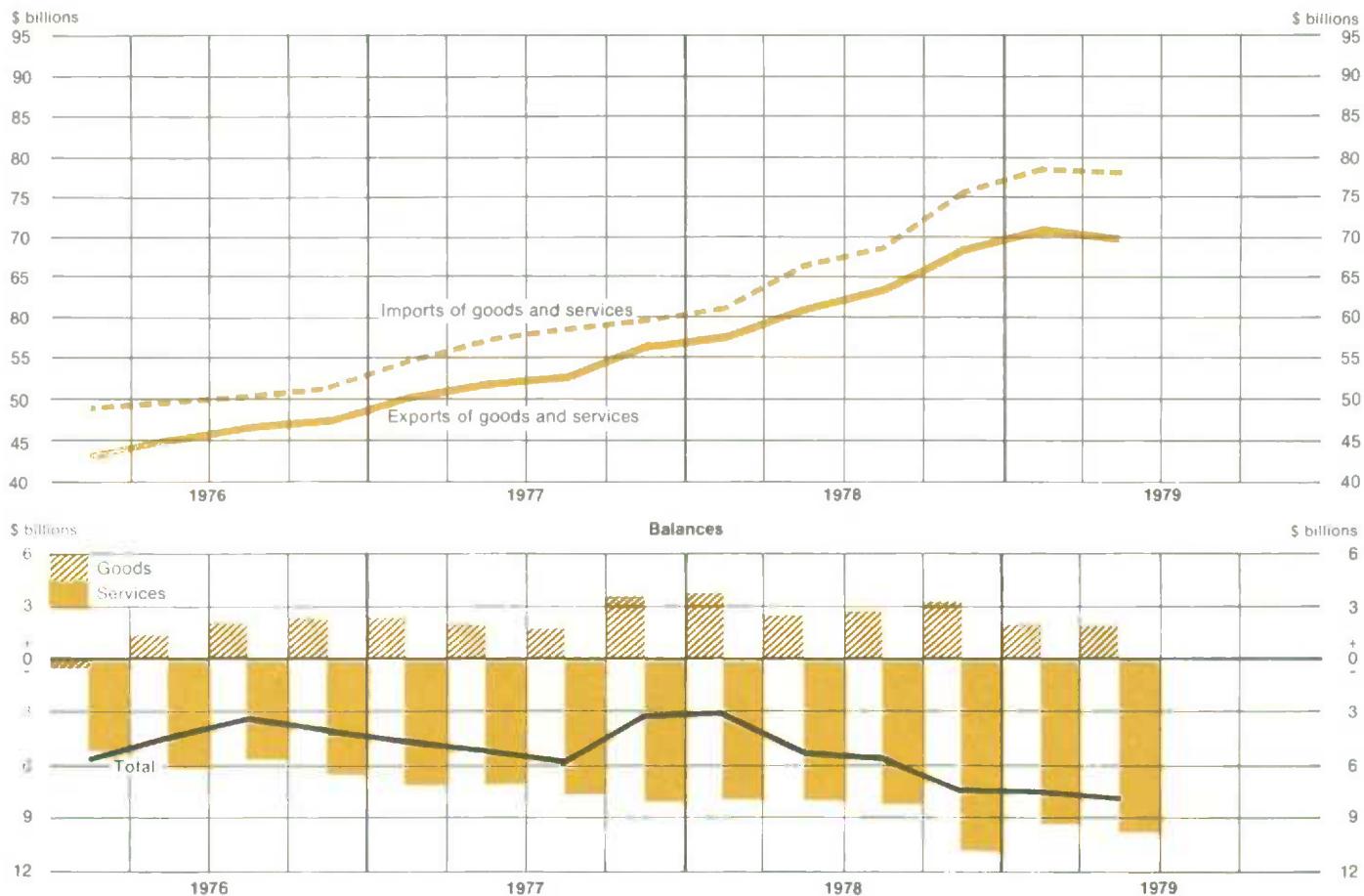
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income advanced 2.7 per cent. Corporation profits before taxes fell by 2.6 per cent in the current quarter, although they are still about 30 per cent above the level of a year ago. Interest and miscellaneous investment income increased 6.8 per cent.

#### Quarterly changes in GNP and components



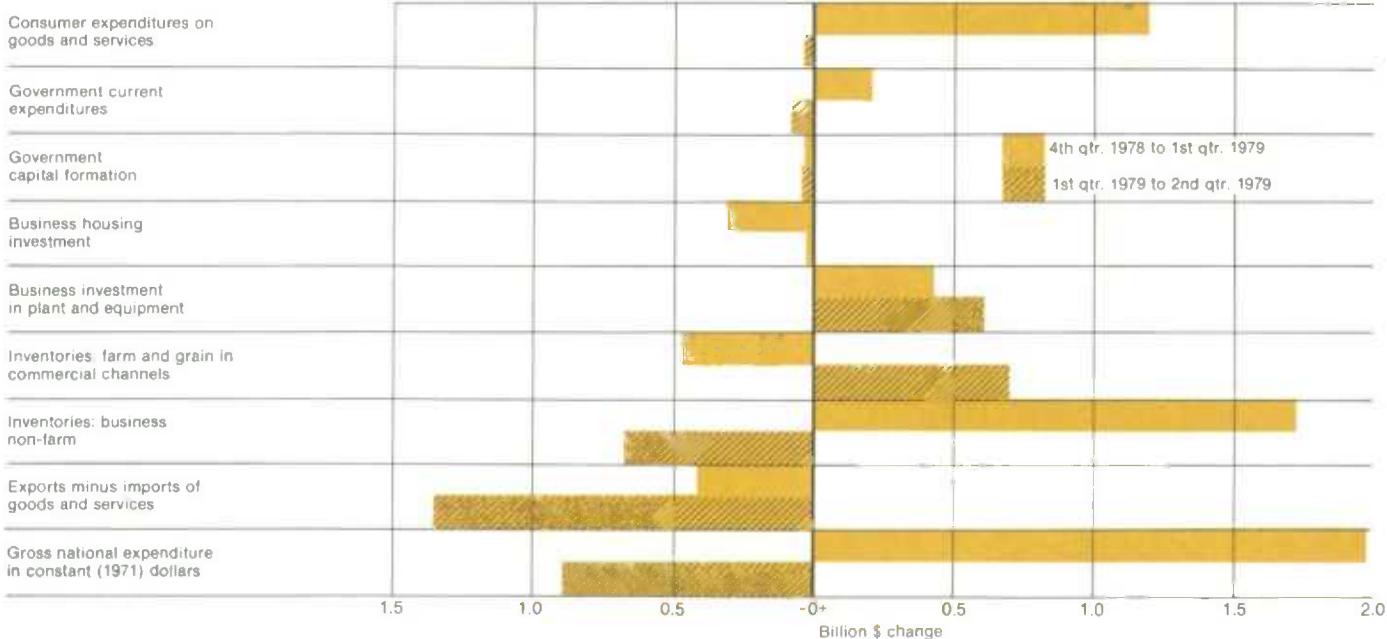
All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

In the second quarter, exports of goods and services and imports of goods and services fell 1.2 and 0.6 per cent respectively. The decline in exports was largely due to the continued slowdown in demand in the American economy. The current account merchandise surplus was virtually unchanged while the non-merchandise trade account deficit increased.



Real GNE declined largely as a result of a substantial fall in exports. Consumer expenditure on goods and services and inventory accumulation also moderated. Business investment in plant and equipment continued to strengthen.

#### Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

## **Financial Activity in Canada**

### **First Quarter 1979**

Total funds raised in credit markets during the first quarter fell back from the record fourth quarter, but remained at very high levels — \$17.8 billion or 54 per cent above last year's first quarter (see Table 1: Financial Market Summary.) Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors (Sectors I and II, III, IV, X, XI) was \$15.8 billion or 27.1 per cent of GNP, high by historical standards.

Among the notable features of the quarter were the following: bank loans were up very strongly, paced by rapid accumulation of business inventories; mortgage activity continued to be sluggish as residential construction remained weak; new bond issues were high but heavily dominated by government borrowing; the Rest of the World (Section XIII) was an important supplier of funds, purchasing a large proportion of both Government of Canada and provincial bonds as well as making large bank loans to the federal government; interest rates reached a plateau after a year of steady and rapid rise; the stock of money declined and the foreign exchange value of the Canadian dollar recovered somewhat.

### **Real Economic Activity**

Real GNP, seasonally adjusted, made a stronger showing in the first quarter than it has in almost three years, increasing by 1.7 per cent over the previous quarter (by 3.8 per cent in current dollars). Consumer purchases of durable goods and a sharp increase in business inventory accumulation provided the main sources of strength. Exports and gross fixed capital formation were both down in real terms and government current expenditure on goods and services was up only 0.7 per cent.

Expenditure on consumer durables increased by 14.2 per cent in current dollar terms over the first quarter of 1978 and the net flow of consumer credit increased by 22.6 per cent from \$508 million to \$623 million. The other major area of strength in the real accounts is also reflected in the Financial Flow Accounts. Following large fourth quarter 1978 accumulation of \$547 million in non-farm business inventories, the first quarter showed an extraordinary

increase of \$1,858 million, much of this being financed by the flow of bank loans which more than doubled over the corresponding quarter of 1978 for both Sector III (Private Non-financial Corporations) and Sector I and II (Persons and Unincorporated Business).

Seasonally adjusted, business gross fixed capital formation increased by only 1.8 per cent over the previous quarter (down 0.3 per cent in real terms). Residential construction was down in both current dollar and real terms (-1.3 per cent and -5.3 per cent respectively). This lack of growth in residential construction is reflected in slightly reduced mortgage flows to Sector I and II (the dominant mortgage borrowing sector), which fell from \$3.4 billion in the first quarter of 1978 to \$3.2 billion in the first quarter of 1979.

Corporation profits as reported in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts rose a further 12.2 per cent in the first quarter and are now 34.3 per cent above the first quarter of last year. Before comparison can be made with net saving in the Financial Flow Accounts, corporation profits must be reduced by the sum of the inventory valuation adjustment, dividends and taxes, with capital transfers from government added, then it must be properly sectorized. However, it is not surprising that the net saving of Sector III (Non-financial Private Corporations, the major component of the corporate sector) has shown strong growth, reaching \$2.4 billion versus \$1.5 billion in the first quarter of 1978.

The growth of revenue of general government (Sectors X plus XI) exceeded expenditure growth and the aggregate deficit (i.e. net saving, or rather dissaving) fell. Comparing first quarter figures to the same quarter last year, the Federal Government (Sector X) deficit fell to \$3.5 billion from \$4.7 billion and the surplus of Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals increased to \$2.1 billion from \$1.8 billion.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table<sup>1</sup>

	1978				Annual	1979				Annual
	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
<b>I. Funds raised in credit markets by:</b>										Millions of dollars
1. Persons and unincorporated business	4,841	4,778	6,689	5,925	22,233	7,245				
A) Consumer credit	508	1,691	1,180	1,089	4,468	542				
B) Bank loans	1,192	-500	850	-119	1,423	2,513				
C) Other loans	-215	-69	688	-187	217	952				
E) Short-term paper	9	5	-3	-10	1	7				
F) Mortgages	3,355	3,652	3,988	5,175	16,170	3,219				
G) Bonds	-8	-1	-14	-23	-46	12				
2. Non-financial private corporations	1,826	3,537	1,546	4,762	11,671	2,820				
B) Bank loans	561	1,539	196	1,381	3,677	1,117				
C) Other loans	505	322	-657	780	950	382				
E) Short-term paper	-22	-21	389	-95	251	48				
F) Mortgages	-248	164	296	106	318	46				
G) Bonds	603	311	254	431	1,599	-129				
H) Stocks	427	1,222	1,068	2,159	4,876	1,356				
3. Non-financial government enterprises	1,147	1,077	1,340	2,260	5,824	1,293				
B) Bank loans	-94	-227	264	-70	-127	355				
C) Other loans	1	81	320	436	838	113				
E) Short-term paper	-7	-5	-1	8	-5	18				
F) Mortgages	29	19	17	19	84	22				
G) Bonds	582	1,225	673	456	2,936	689				
H) Stocks	636	-16	67	1,411	2,098	96				
4. General government	3,448	4,942	3,278	7,276	18,944	4,480				
B) Bank loans	846	200	115	499	1,660	-355				
C) Other loans	301	171	1,126	716	2,314	743				
D) Treasury bills	980	655	820	365	2,820	400				
E) Short-term paper	95	216	-2	-63	246	36				
F) Mortgages	-13	-12	-13	-13	-51	-13				
G) Bonds	1,239	3,712	1,232	5,772	11,955	3,669				
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,262	14,334	12,853	20,223	58,672	15,838				
6. Rest of the world	-2	396	741	293	1,428	558				
B) Bank loans	-10	162	181	-4	329	233				
C) Other loans	51	300	484	320	1,155	209				
F) Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-				
H) Stocks	-43	-66	76	-23	-56	116				
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11,260	14,730	13,594	20,516	60,100	16,396				
8. Domestic financial institutions	294	2,424	301	2,985	6,004	1,375				
B) Bank loans	-432	618	-617	655	224	-220				
C) Other loans	-137	367	424	181	835	-65				
E) Short-term paper	69	254	14	1,469	1,806	699				
F) Mortgages	-13	-6	-12	-	-31	18				
G) Bonds	469	530	226	145	1,370	627				
H) Stocks	338	661	266	535	1,800	316				
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	11,554	17,154	13,895	23,501	66,104	17,771				
<b>II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:</b>										
10. Persons and unincorporated business	1,301	2,004	712	3,764	7,781	1,684				
11. Non-financial private enterprises	-132	-53	449	1,370	1,634	346				
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	577	741	921	1,876	4,115	1,420				
13. Public financial institutions	456	661	607	725	2,449	-73				
14. Rest of the world	751	3,147	1,988	1,963	7,849	3,197				
15. Bank of Canada	504	-488	1,465	15	1,496	643				
16. Chartered banks	3,902	5,282	3,864	7,208	20,256	4,712				
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	4,195	5,860	3,889	6,580	20,524	5,842				

<sup>1</sup> A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", Canadian Statistical Review, March 1977.

## **Persons and Unincorporated Business, Sectors I and II**

Net saving decreased to \$2.8 billion from \$3.4 billion in the first quarter of 1978 and as a result the personal saving rate declined to 8.6 per cent, somewhat lower than the unusually high rates of recent years. After saving, loans constituted the largest source of funds with flows of \$3.5 billion. However, since this estimate is derived residually it must be interpreted with great caution. It may in part reflect the same factors such as inventory accumulation which underlie the heavy borrowing by Sector III, Private Non-financial Corporations. The flow of mortgage borrowing showed little increase over the first quarter of last year.

On the asset side of the balance sheet, there were unusually large redemptions of Canada Savings Bonds, resulting from the rise in yields on competing instruments such as chartered bank savings deposit rates. Life insurance and pension assets have shown strong growth and at \$2.9 billion the first quarter flow was up 39 per cent over the year earlier figure.

## **Non-Financial Private Corporations, Sector III**

Compared to the first quarter of 1978 net saving was up strongly to \$2.4 billion, versus \$1.5 billion. On the real side of the accounts there was moderate growth in fixed capital but extraordinary growth (\$2.0 billion versus \$0.3 billion in the first quarter) in the value of physical change in inventories. Increased bank loans and a running down of currency and deposits helped finance this. Net new stock issues remained high at \$1.4 billion despite the great reduction of term preferred shares following last November's budget announcement restricting the tax advantages of this instrument, so popular in the past few years. A booming stock market, with the TSE 300 reaching record levels during the quarter, may account for the high rate of net new stock issues.

## **Non-financial Government Enterprises, Sector IV**

Activity in Sector IV during the fourth quarter of 1978 and the first quarter of 1979 has been dominated by the effects of Petro-Canada's takeover of Pacific Petroleum. During the fourth quarter, the proceeds of a large term preferred share issue were used by Petro-Canada to purchase a controlling interest in the shares of Pacific Petroleum and to build up cash balances. In the first quarter of 1979, cash balances were run down to purchase minority shareholders' interest in Pacific Petroleum.

## **Chartered Banks, Subsector VI.1**

Total deposit flows increased by 18 per cent over last year's first quarter to \$5.4 billion, despite a larger than usual first quarter reduction in demand deposits. Corresponding asset accumulation was concentrated in loans, up a spectacular 77 per cent to \$3.6 billion. As noted above, these loans helped finance the very large asset accumulations in Sector III, Non-financial Private Corporations. The increase in bank loans may also have been associated with corporate take-over activity in the quarter.

Following the change in tax treatment of term preferred shares, announced by the federal government in November 1978, there was a pronounced drop in bank net investment in stocks which were \$1.0 billion in first quarter 1978, \$3.3 billion in the fourth quarter but approximately zero in the first quarter of 1979. If stocks, which were largely term preferred shares last year, are added to loans on the argument that they were close substitutes, the rise in loans plus stocks over the corresponding quarter of 1978 was a less spectacular 18 percent.

## **Federal Government, Sector X**

The federal government deficit fell by 32 per cent to \$3.5 billion, compared to \$4.7 billion in the first quarter of 1978. In last year's first quarter, part of the deficit was financed by running down bank deposits by nearly \$1.0 billion, but this year deposits were increased by a quarter of a billion dollars. Less reliance was placed on financing via treasury bills. Treasury bills increased by \$400 million during the first quarter, compared to \$980 million in last year's first quarter and \$2.8 billion for the whole of 1978. Repayment of \$352 million of U.S. dollar loans from Canadian chartered banks and unusually large Canada Savings Bonds redemptions all added to financing requirements.

The two major sources of funds were other loans of \$0.9 billion, consisting largely of long term borrowings from Swiss and Japanese banks. An additional \$0.7 billion was raised via bond issues in these two countries. This marked the first ever borrowing in Japan by the Canadian government. Other bond issues in Canadian dollars raised the total of marketable net issues to \$3.0 billion (excluding CSB redemptions) for the quarter.

The proceeds of foreign currency loans and bond issues are added to Canada's official reserves. To the extent that they are used to purchase Canadian dollars in the foreign exchange markets and the proceeds transferred to Sector X accounts, offsetting the government claims liability of the Exchange Fund Account (Subsector V.2), the need for domestic

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1978				Annual	1979			
	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV
	Millions of dollars								
Total shorter term <sup>1</sup>	4,558	3,794	4,932	7,492	20,776	6,344			
Total longer term	6,704	10,540	7,921	12,731	37,896	9,494			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,262	14,334	12,853	20,223	58,672	15,838			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	21.7	25.5	20.5	33.9	25.5	27.1			

<sup>1</sup> Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

borrowing to finance the government deficit is reduced. Despite these offsets, government financing of the Exchange Fund required net lending of \$2.0 billion, reflected in category 2513 as claims on the Fund.

### Rest of the World, Sector XIII

The current account deficit (i.e. net lending of Sector XIII) increased to \$2.3 billion from \$1.5 billion in the first quarter of last year. The Rest of the World accumulated assets in every category except currency and bank deposits, municipal government bonds and stocks. Other loans (mainly foreign bank loans to the federal government) increased by \$1.0 billion, while net holdings of Government of Canada and provincial bonds increased by \$0.8 billion each. These purchases constitute a high proportion of new issue sales of Government of Canada and provincial bonds. Finance and other short term paper increased by \$485 million.

There was a \$219 million allocation of Special Drawing Rights for the first time since 1972. Further allocations are expected in the first quarters of 1980 and 1981. In contrast to the run down of \$750 million in official international reserves in the first quarter of 1978, reserves increased by \$1,029 million.

Petro-Canada's purchase of minority shareholders interest in Pacific Petroleum Ltd. contributed to the

\$339 million reduction in non-residents' share assets while Brascan's sale of its utility subsidiary to the Brazilian government contributed to a \$412 million reduction in non-residents' liabilities in the form of corporate claims on associated enterprises.

### Monetary Aggregates and Interest Rates

Seasonally adjusted M1, the narrowly defined stock of money, decreased by 6.3 per cent during the first quarter, bringing it to the bottom of the band on its target growth range (6-10 per cent). This constitutes the expected reaction of money demand in the face of high interest rates, a reaction delayed by the growth surge in the fourth quarter of 1978 caused by the postal strike and by the unusual circumstances of the Canada Savings Bond sales campaign which produced delays in rolling over funds into the new issue.

The quarter began with a half per cent rise in the bank rate to 11.25 per cent on the fourth of January. This movement early in the quarter marked a plateau in most short term rates, following the steep and almost uninterrupted rise during 1978. U.S. short term rates displayed a similar broad pattern. Long term rates also showed some increase over the previous quarter, particularly long term (over ten years) Government of Canada bonds which were being sold by the Bank of Canada in an effort to raise the spread between Canada and U.S. long term yields. ■

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

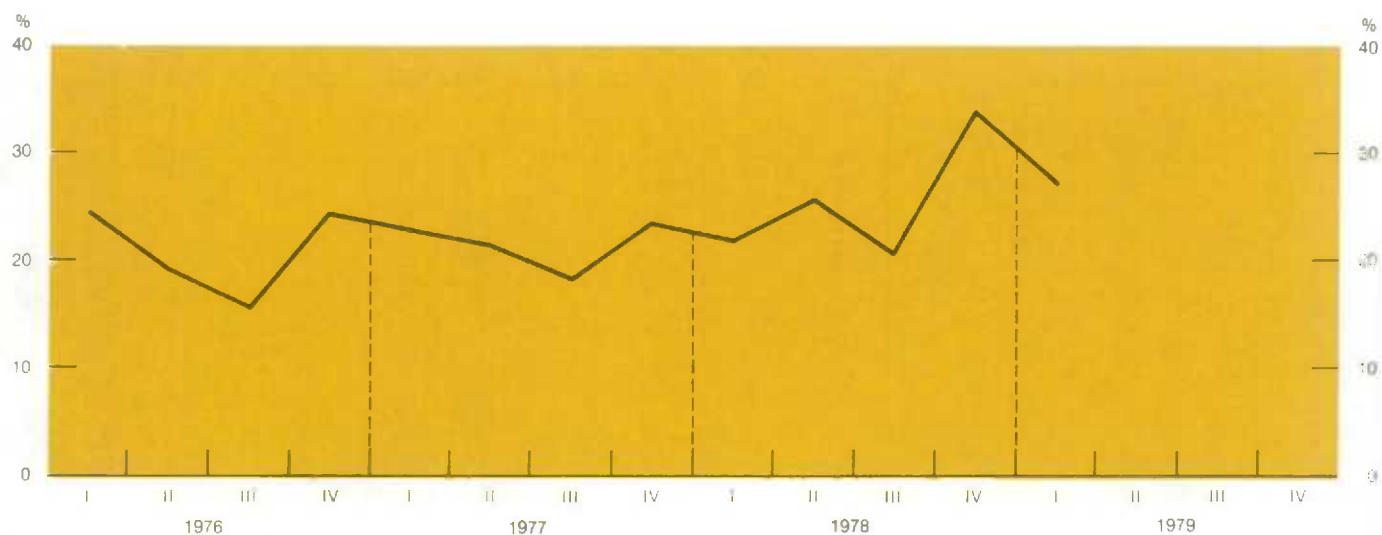
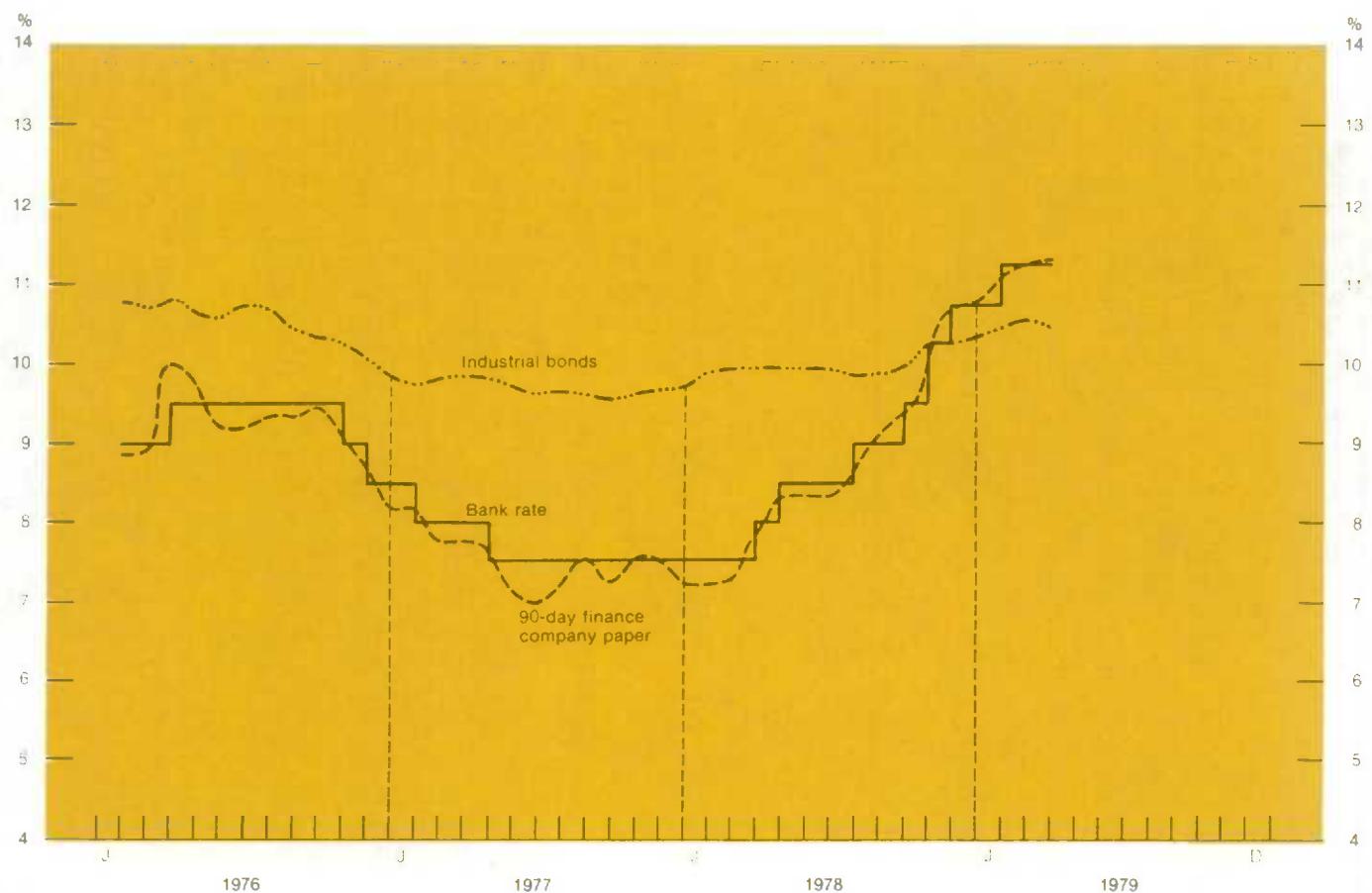


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: *Bank of Canada Review*.

Chart — 3

## Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

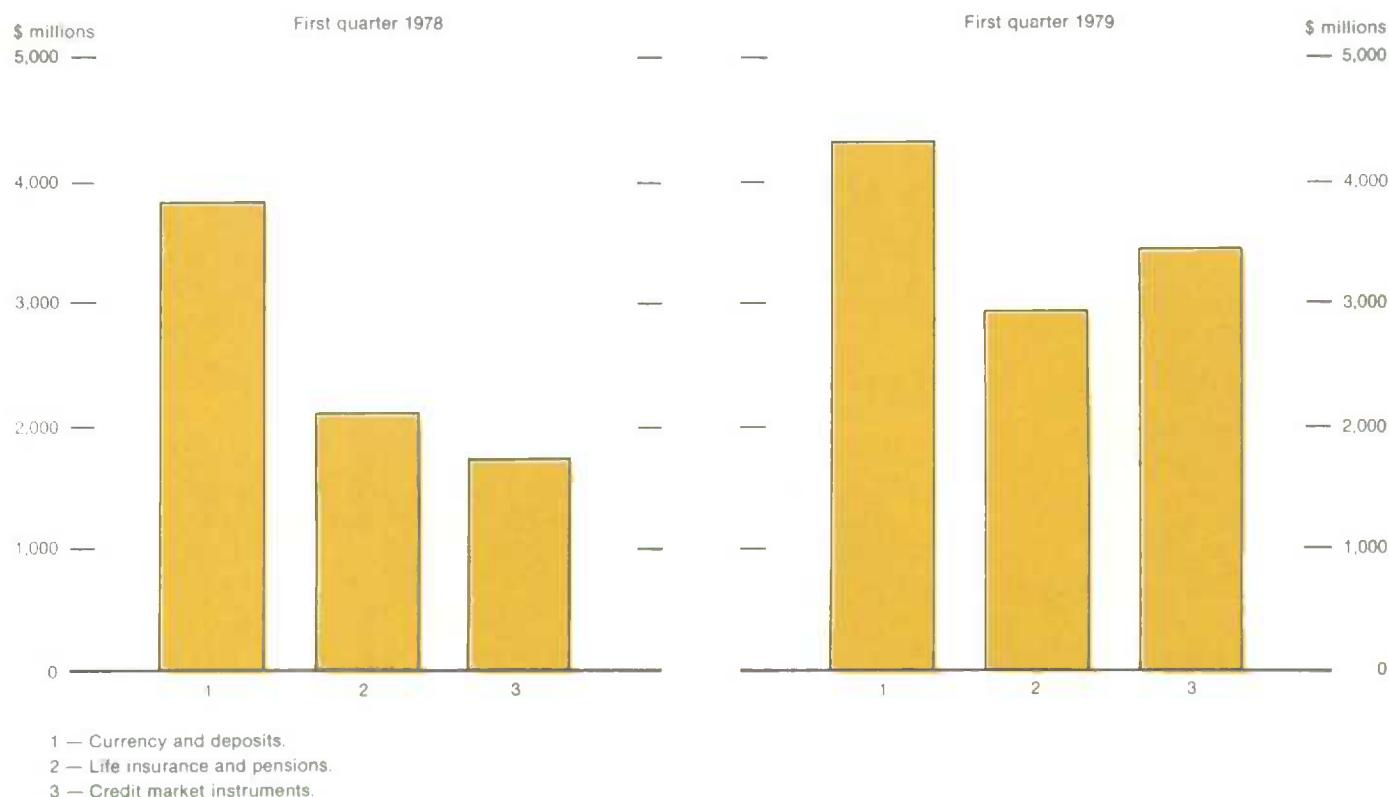
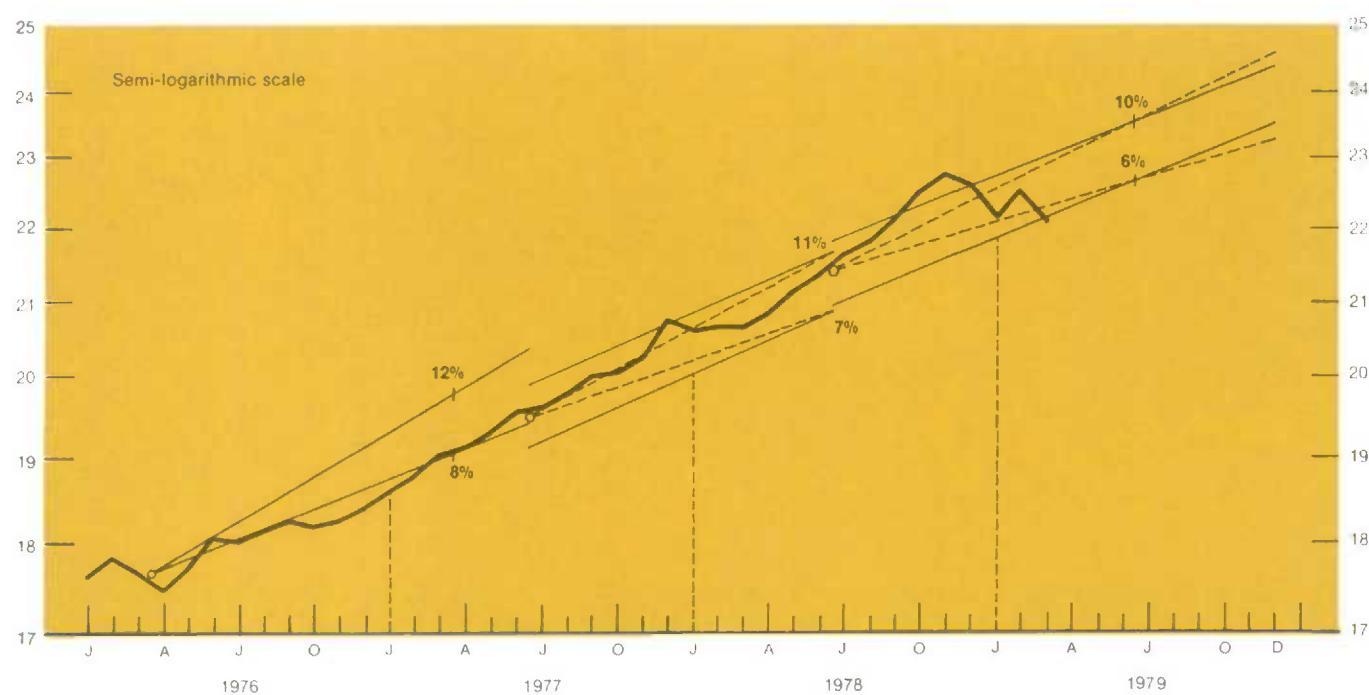


Chart — 4

Money Supply<sup>(1)</sup> and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

## **Observations**

### **Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufactures**

*Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufactures* (Catalogue no. 31-528, price: \$1.40), a detailed description of the meaning of terms and concepts used in this annual survey, is now available. This document updates, revises and expands an earlier set of descriptions of concepts and definitions published in 1965 reports of the Census of Manufactures; it includes recent changes up through the 1977 Census. Questionnaires and the reporting guide for 1977 are reproduced. Also included is a

harmonization of the Industrial Commodity Classification (used in the Census of Manufactures) and the Standard Industrial Classification (1970 revision), showing to which industries particular commodities are related definitionally for purposes of classifying establishments to industries.

For further information please contact Mr. H.D. Potter (613-996-4491), Chief Analysis and Development Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

## List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973

### 1973

January	Changes in Assets and Debts of Canadian Families Over Time
February	Random – Rounding to Prevent Statistical Disclosures
March	Comparing Unemployment Statistics with Data from the Unemployment Insurance Commission
April	The Occupational Composition of Job Vacancies
May	Regional Estimates of Non-Residential Investment: A Methodological Exploration
July	Canada's Trade in Energy Materials, 1961 to 1972
August	Recent Developments in Federal Financial Statistics
October	The Substantive Research Programme of the 1971 Census
November	Recent Changes in the Organization of Statistics Canada
	Great Circle Distances and Their Use in Aviation Statistics

### 1974

January	A Brief Guide to Statistics Related to Foreign Ownership in Canada
February	Recent Canadian Experience With Unemployment
April	Labour Force Assessment and Revision Project
May	Reconciliation of International Trade Statistics
July	Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born and Immigrant Families, 1970
August	1974 Census Test – Preparing for 1976
October	A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series
November	Perspective Canada
	A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts

### 1975

January	CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars
October	Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities
November	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System
	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

## List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of and import prices
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
May	Reading Habits in Canada
July	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
August	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
October	International Travel 1976-1977
November	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

### 1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business - Statistics versus Paper Burden
May	Experimental Study - A Consumer Price Index For Low-income Families
June	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
July	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
August	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
October	The Housing Indicators at Hand
November	Canadian Productivity Program
	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

## List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

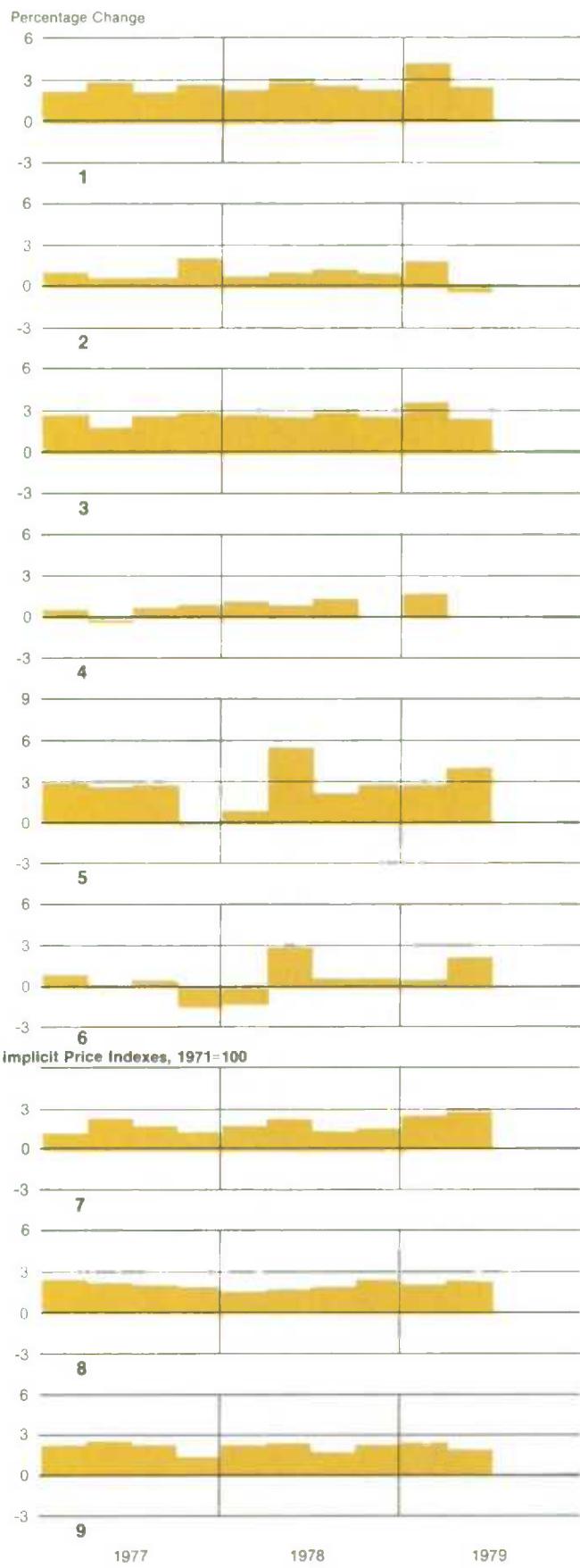
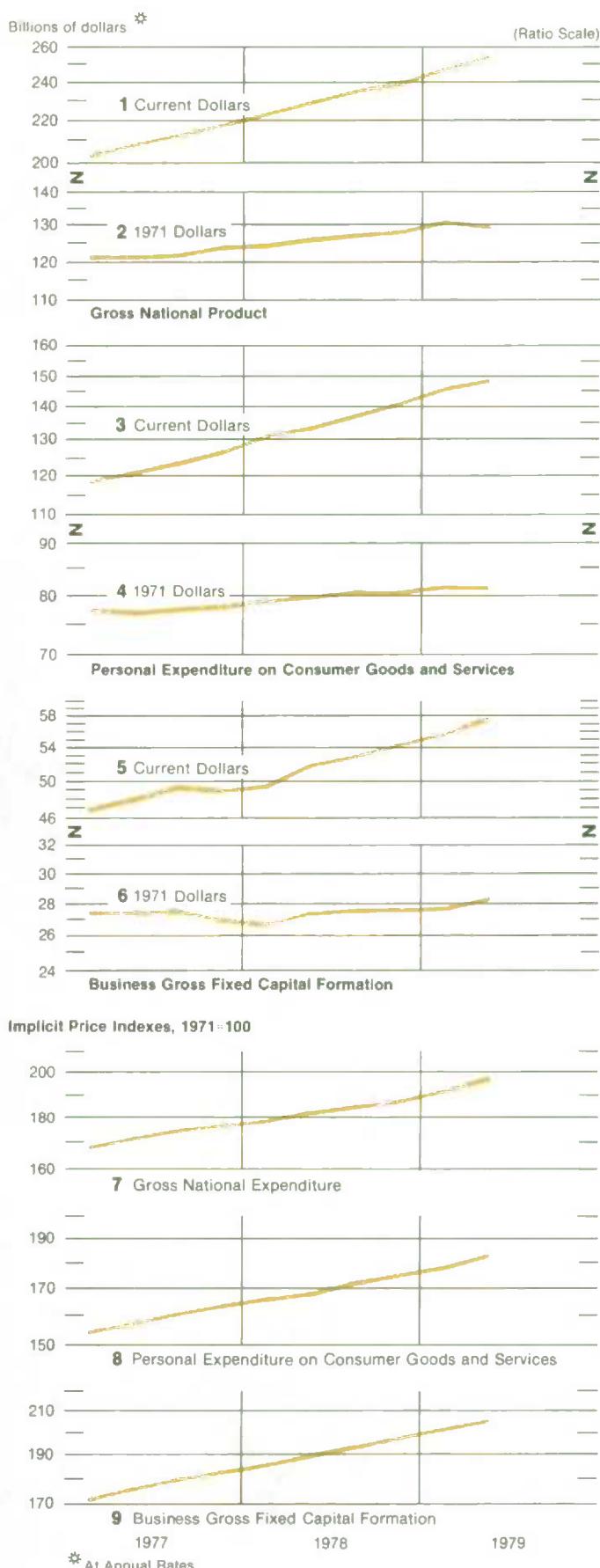
### 1979

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| January  | Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap   |
| February | A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment |
| April    | System of Geographical Classifications  |
| May      | Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular  |
|          | Regions, 1967-1974  |
| July     | The Canadian and his Newspaper  |
| August   | A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice   |

## Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

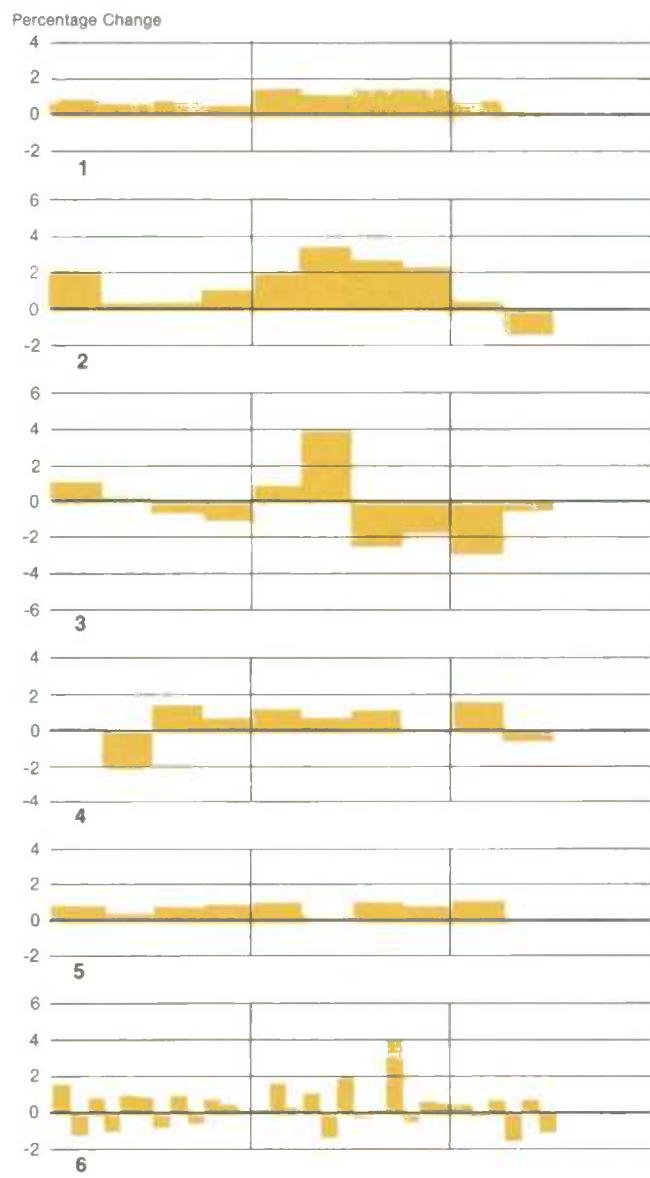
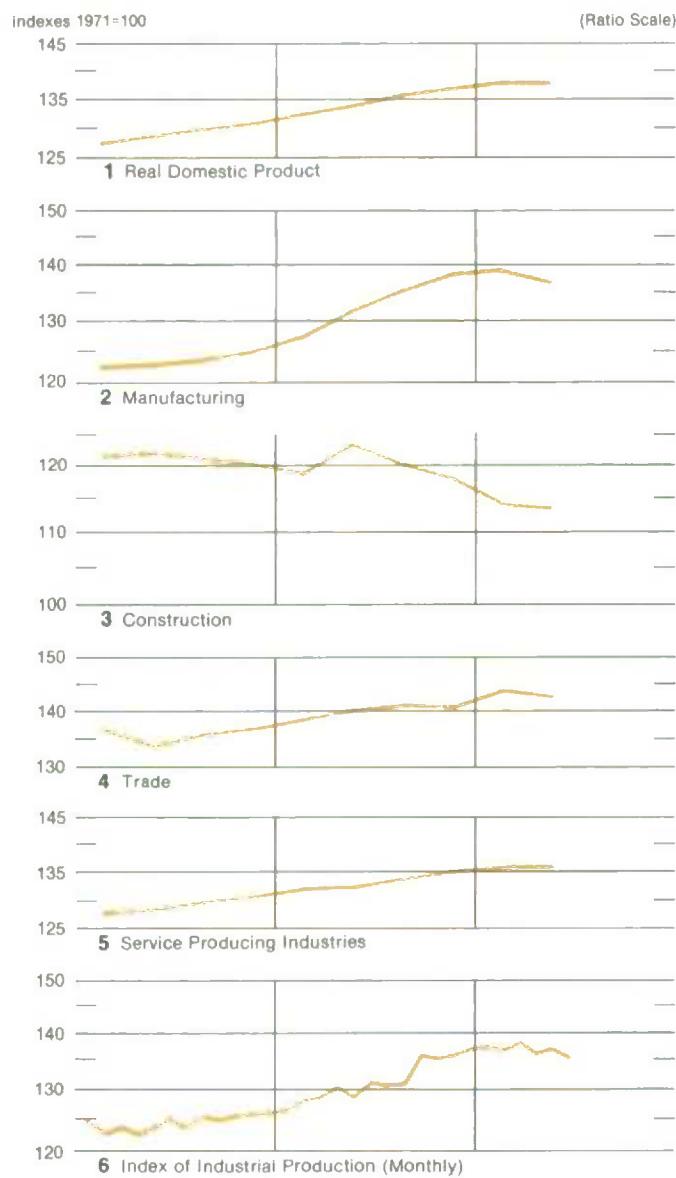
- 1.7      Charts
- 8.11     Analytical Summary

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



### Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

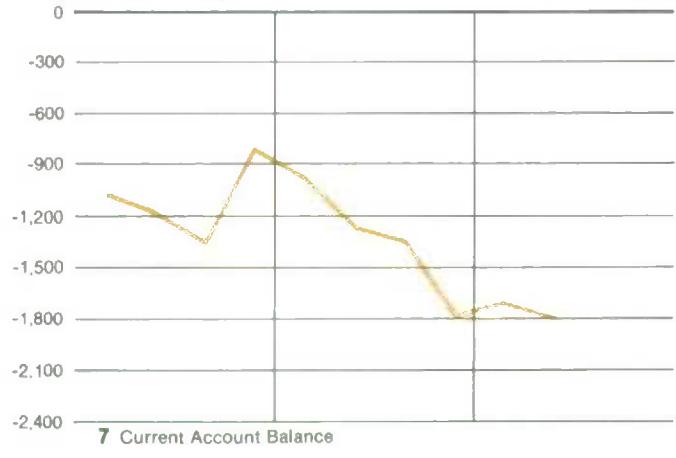
**Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100**



### **Canadian Balance of International Payments**

Millions of Dollars. Quarterly

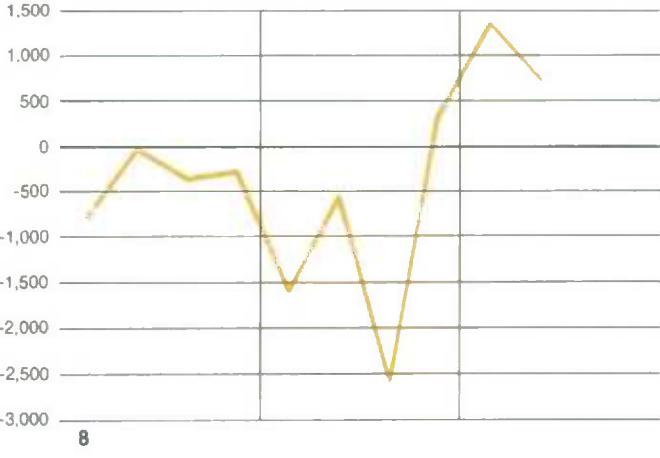
(Arithmetic Scale)



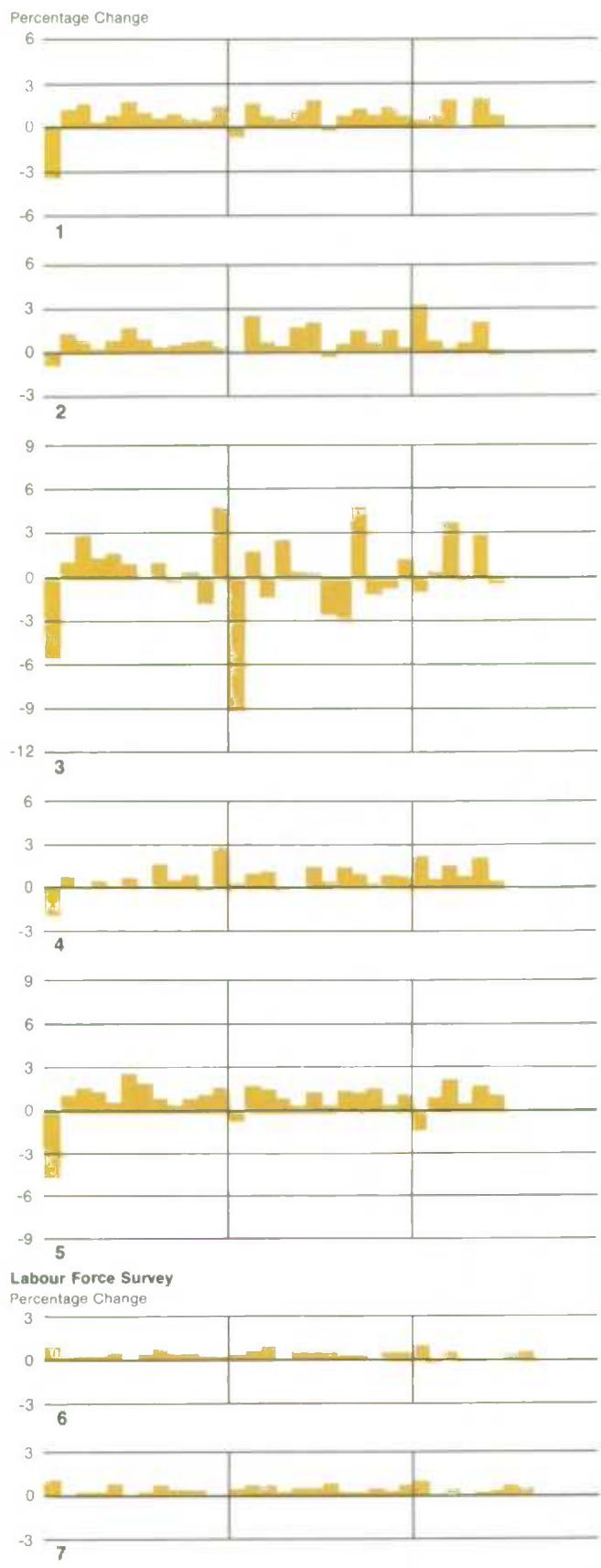
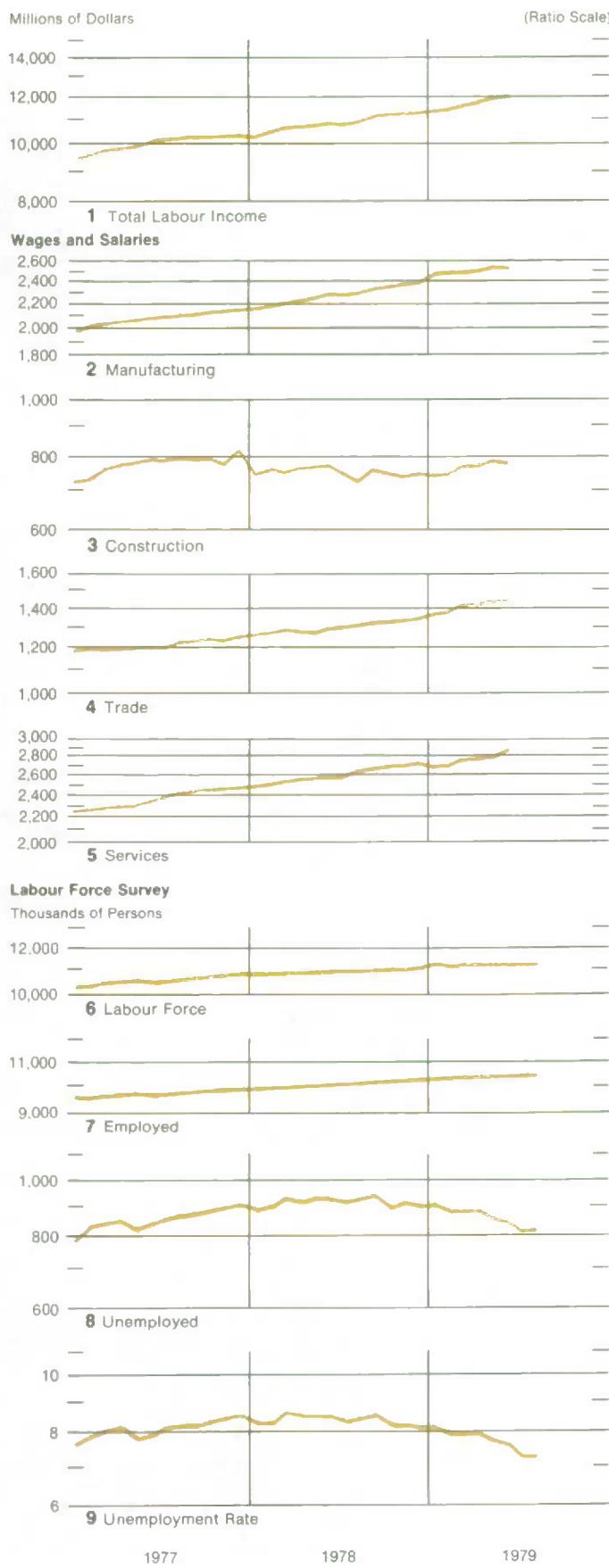
### **Net Official Monetary Movements**

Millions of Dollars, Quarterly

### (Arithmetic Scale)

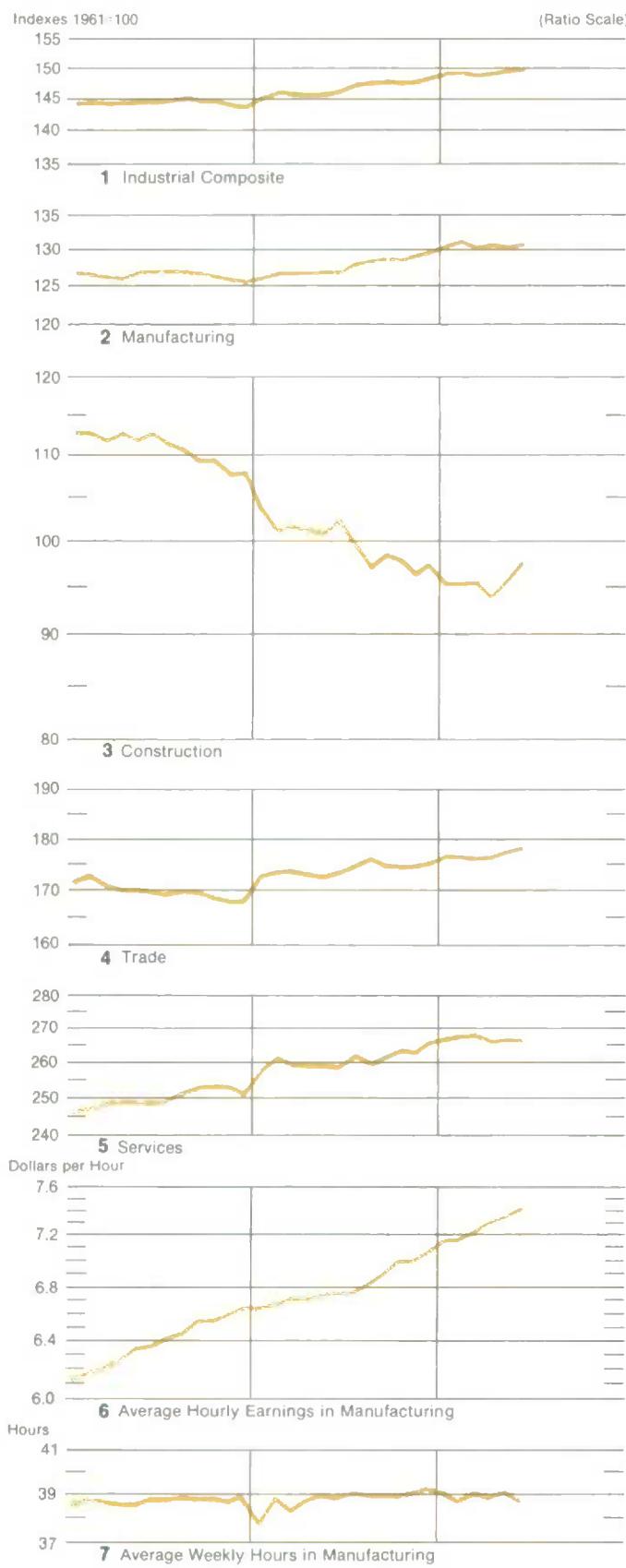


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

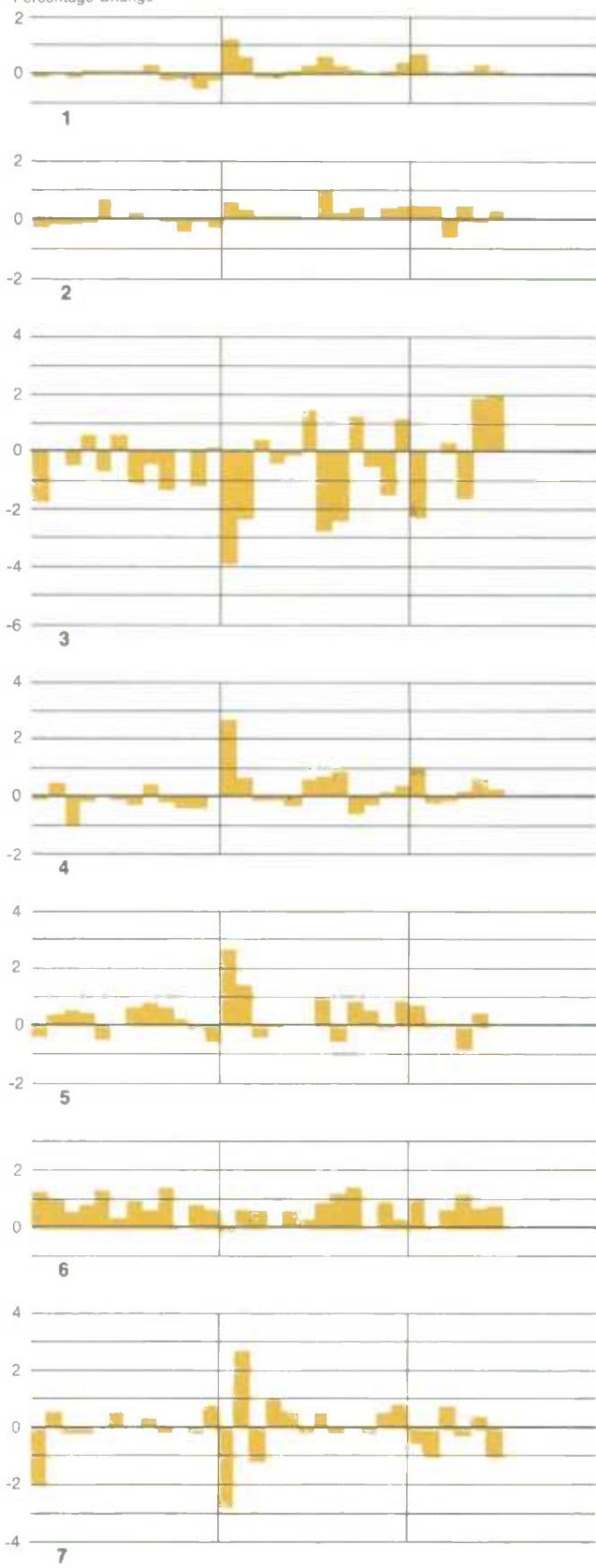


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

### Employment Indexes, 1961=100



### Percentage Change

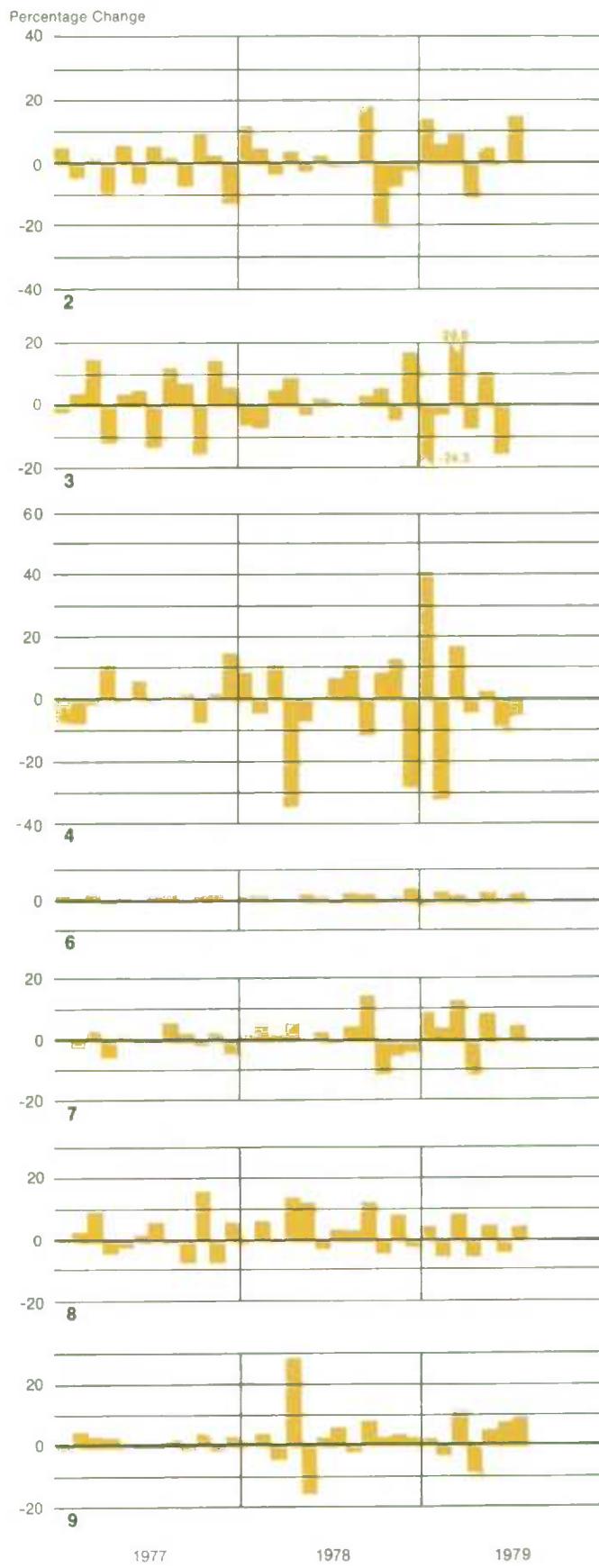
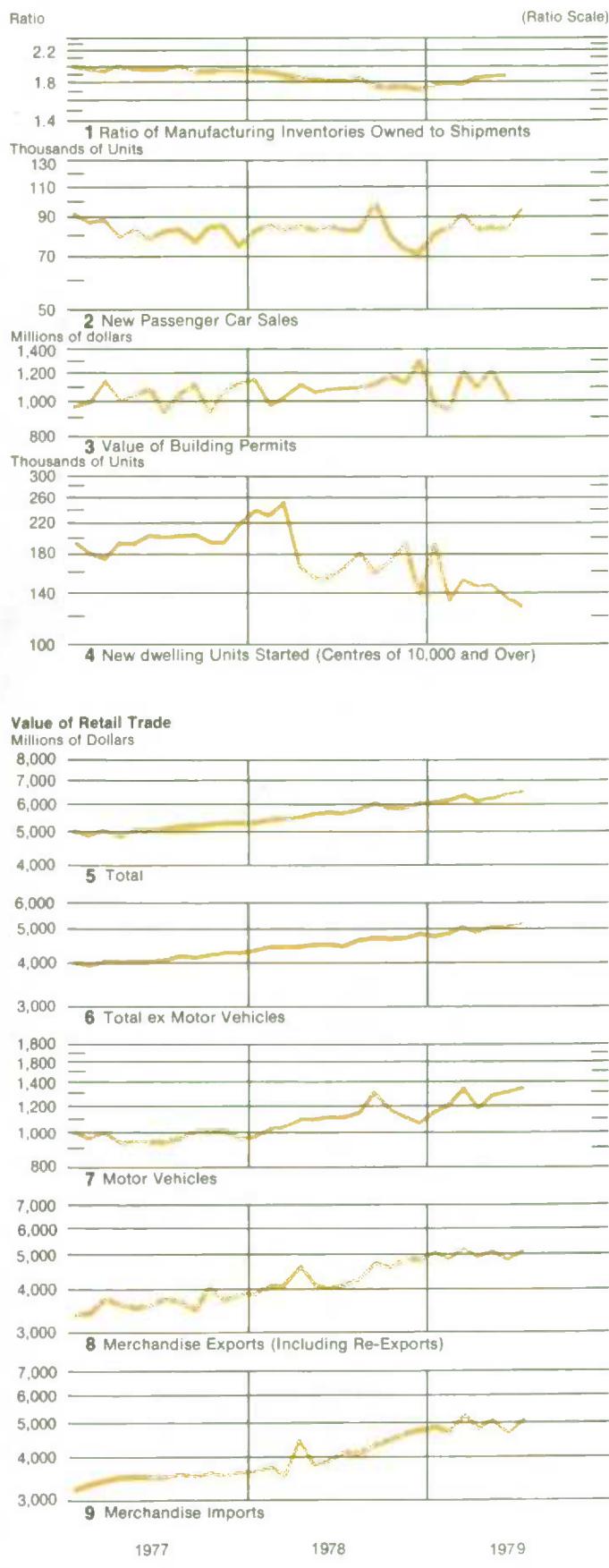


1977

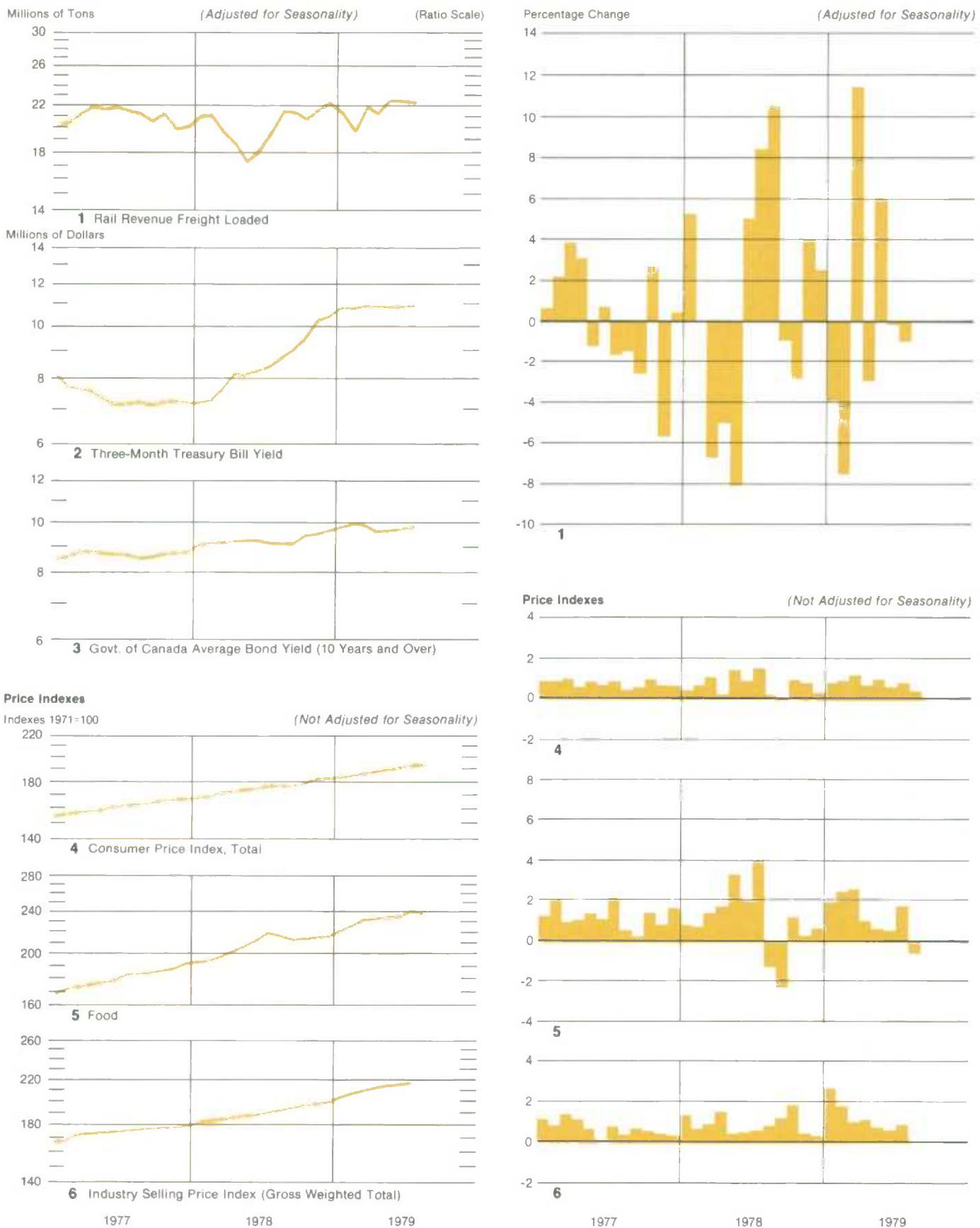
1978

1979

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



## Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	38,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,816	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.8	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,166	119,116	110,655	75,093	44,895	27,389	160.5	147.4	163.9	126.1	120.8
1977	209,379	121,949	122,425	77,272	48,193	27,243	171.7	158.4	176.9	130.1	124.1
1978	230,407	126,127	135,220	79,563	52,028	27,209	182.7	170.0	191.2	135.3	133.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1977-1	2.0	0.9	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.6	1.1	2.2	2.1	0.9	2.2
2	2.7	0.5	1.7	-0.4	2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	0.6	0.3
3	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.6	2.5	0.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	0.8	0.3
4	2.5	1.4	2.7	0.8	-0.3	-1.6	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.5	1.0
1978-1	2.1	0.6	2.5	1.0	0.7	-1.3	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.0
2	3.0	0.9	2.4	0.7	5.2	2.8	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	3.4
3	2.4	1.1	3.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.2	2.7
4	2.1	0.7	2.3	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.2	2.2
1979-1	4.0 <sup>r</sup>	1.6 <sup>r</sup>	3.4 <sup>r</sup>	1.5 <sup>r</sup>	2.5 <sup>r</sup>	0.3 <sup>r</sup>	2.4 <sup>r</sup>	1.9	2.2	0.6 <sup>r</sup>	0.2 <sup>r</sup>
2	2.3	-0.6	2.3	0.0	3.8	2.0	3.0	2.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.5

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments													Years, quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries					
Construction	Trade	Services							Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2		
(	1961/71 = 100			)	{	\$000,000							)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.3	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	8,521.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.8	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,844.0	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
118.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,289.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
122.8	135.1	125.7	121.3	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,914.0	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976	
121.8	136.5	129.9	125.2	-4,299	4,729	-1,851	-1,421	119,002.5	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	28,106.4	1977	
120.7	140.9	134.0	132.4	-5,302	3,740	-1,737	-3,299	129,884.6	27,203.9	8,929.3	15,595.0	31,013.5	1978	
Percentage change from previous quarter														
				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)							
1.2	0.1	0.9	1.7	-1,053	388r	468	-766	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.1r	-1.5	1-1977	
0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.2	-1,150	2,374r	-1,162r	-12	2.8	2.3	4.5	0.7	3.4	2	
-0.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	-1,325	324r	-134r	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3	
-1.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	-771	1,643r	-1,023r	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4	
-0.9	1.2	1.1	1.6	-954	350r	-463r	-1,594	1.7	2.4	-5.7	2.8	2.0	1-1978	
3.9	0.8	0.2	1.6	-1,246	3,284r	-1,304r	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2	
-2.6	1.1	1.0	2.0	-1,337	-1,070r	-1,028r	-2,586	2.0	2.4	-3.0	2.4	2.1	3	
-1.9	-0.1	0.8	2.6	-1,765	1,176r	1,058r	305	2.9	2.8	0.6	1.8	3.3	4	
-3.0	1.6	1.0	1.0r	-1,707r	4,498r	-1,013r	-1,381	2.2	4.4	0.6	3.8	0.4r	1-1979	
-0.6	-0.6	0.0	-1.0	-1,782	3,472	-745	738	2.8	2.1	3.9	3.1	3.1	2	
Percentage change from previous month														
								0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J-1977	
				-0.8				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A	
				1.0				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S	
				-0.5				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O	
				0.7				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N	
				0.4				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D	
				0.1				-0.6	0.1r	-9.1r	0.1	-0.7	J-1978	
				0.2				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F	
				1.7				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M	
				0.3				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A	
				1.1				1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M	
				-1.3				1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J	
				2.0				-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J	
				-0.2				0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A	
				0.1				1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S	
				4.0				0.7	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8	O	
				-0.5				1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	N	
				0.6				0.7	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.9	D	
				0.5				0.3	-0.1	-0.4	0.3	0.9	J	
				0.4				0.3	3.2	-1.0	2.2	-1.4	J-1979	
				-0.2				0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	F	
				0.7r				1.7r	0.1	3.5	1.6	2.0r	M	
				-1.5r				0.0	0.5r	-0.1r	0.5r	0.1r	A	
				0.7r				1.8r	2.0r	2.8r	1.9r	1.6r	M	
				-1.0				0.7	-0.1	-0.4	0.3	0.9	J	

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)		
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(	000's of persons				(	1961 = 100				)	\$	units \$000,000		
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.98	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.83	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1977-3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.99	0.3	0.8	3.2
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.97	0.6	1.4	-1.4
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	-1.1	1.94	3.2	-3.1	19.3
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.85	0.9	7.0	-34.2
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.81	4.4	1.6	6.2
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.2	0.7	-1.0	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.73	-16.1	8.7	-0.1
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4	1.1	1.1	-1.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.2	1.79r	15.8	-12.6	-5.1
2	0.1	0.4	-3.0	-3.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.3	2.5	0.0	1.87	-3.2	6.4	-10.1
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.98	4.9	-13.4	-0.9
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	2.01	1.1	11.6	0.6
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.97	-7.4	6.9	0.9
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.96	9.2	-15.8	-7.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.99	1.8	14.2	1.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.97	-13.1	5.3	14.6
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.96	11.3	-6.7	8.4
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.95	4.0	-7.5	-4.4
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.90	-3.5	4.3	10.8
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.88	3.2	8.7	-34.5
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.86	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.82	1.9	1.7	0.2
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.82	-1.1	0.7	6.2
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.86	-1.0	0.0	10.1
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.75	18.1	2.7	-11.7
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.74	-19.4	5.0	8.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.74	-8.0	-5.1	12.2
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.72	-2.6	16.5	28.5
1979-J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.5	-2.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.78	13.4	-24.3	40.4
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.80	5.9	2.9	-32.4
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.79	8.9	26.0	16.4
A	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.6	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.2	1.85	-10.6	-8.5	-4.1
M	-0.1	0.1	-3.0	-2.5	0.3	-0.1	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.88	0.9	10.6	1.4
J	0.0	0.2	-2.5	-2.5	0.1	0.3	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	-1.0	1.89	-0.1	-15.8	-8.9
J	0.2	0.5	-3.4	-4.0								14.0			-5.9
A	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0											

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

								Not seasonally adjusted					
Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years, quarters and months		
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Total	Food				
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table		
( \$000,000 )			)	'000 tons		%	%	(	1971 = 100	)			
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973		
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975		
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976		
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,553.5	42,332.3	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977		
68,859	55,380	13,480	52,842.3	49,937.7	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978		
<b>Percentage change from previous quarter</b>													
2.9	2.7	3.7	2.2	0.3	-3.5	7.12	(*)	8.63	2.2	3.8	1.4	3-1977	
2.9	3.2	1.2	6.1	2.1r	-3.2	7.21	(*)	8.74	2.2	2.8	1.4	4	
2.9	3.0	2.7	3.6	1.1	1.3	7.33	(*)	9.13	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978	
3.5	2.3	8.9	5.2	12.3	-12.9	8.18	(*)	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2	
3.9	2.6	8.8	3.0	2.2	16.3	8.74	(*)	9.16	2.5	4.7	2.1	3	
1.0	3.1	-6.9	8.9	10.2	3.1	10.08	(*)	9.53	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4	
4.6	3.3	10.2	4.6	6.8r	-2.5	10.83	(*)	9.90	2.3	5.0	4.7r	1-1979	
1.6r	1.8	1.5	-1.6r	-2.2	5.5	10.83	(*)	9.69	2.6	4.0	3.0r	2	
<b>Percentage change from previous month</b>													
1.0	1.2	-0.2	5.4	-0.1	-1.7	7.12	(*)	8.70	0.9	2.1	0.7	J-1977	
2.5	1.9	5.2	-0.9	1.9	-1.5	7.16	(*)	8.57	0.4	0.5	0.3	A	
0.2	-0.2	1.9	-7.6	-1.5	-2.6	7.09	(*)	8.61	0.6	0.2	0.6	S	
0.9	1.5	-1.3	16.4	3.1	2.8	7.19	(*)	2.70	1.0	1.4	0.5	O	
1.9	1.9	1.9	-7.8	-1.9	-5.7	7.25	(*)	8.74	0.7	0.8	0.4	N	
-0.8	0.0	-4.4	5.5	2.1	0.5	7.18	(*)	8.77	0.7	1.6	0.3	D	
1.4	1.3	1.6	-1.0	0.5	5.3	7.14	(*)	9.06	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978	
1.9	1.3	4.6	6.2	3.5	0.0	7.24	(*)	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F	
0.7	0.5	1.2	-0.4	-7.1	-6.7	7.62	(*)	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M	
1.2	0.2	5.6	13.7	29.1	-5.0	8.18	(*)	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A	
1.3	1.6	0.0	-12.2	-15.4	-8.1	8.13	(*)	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M	
1.1	0.7	2.6	-2.9	2.4	5.1	8.24	(*)	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J	
-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	3.5	5.8	8.5	8.43	(*)	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J	
2.2	1.8	3.8	3.2	-2.3	10.6	8.77	(*)	9.15	0.1	-1.3	0.8	A	
4.1	1.6	13.8	12.3	7.5	-0.9	9.02	(*)	9.15	-0.1	-2.3	1.2	S	
-2.7	-0.3	-11.0	-4.4	2.5	-2.9	9.52	(*)	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9r	O	
-0.3	0.9	-5.3	8.0	3.6	4.0	10.29	(*)	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N	
1.9	3.4	-4.6	-2.2	2.8	2.5	10.43	(*)	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D	
0.4	-1.4	8.8	4.4	2.0	-3.9	10.80	(*)	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7r	J-1979	
2.6	2.3	3.5	-5.1	-3.1	-7.5	10.78	(*)	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8r	F	
3.7	1.6	12.1	8.5	11.5r	11.5	10.90	(*)	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M	
-3.9	-1.8	-11.9	-6.5r	-8.6	-2.9	10.84	(*)	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1r	A	
3.5	2.4	8.3	4.6r	5.0	6.0	10.84	(*)	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.7	M	
0.5r	0.5r	0.7r	-4.5r	-7.4	-0.2	10.82	(*)	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.6	J	
2.5	2.1	4.0	4.4	9.5	-1.0	10.91	(*)	9.84	0.8	1.7	0.8	J	
							(*)	0.4	-0.6			A	

## **Section 2 · Population Statistics**

- 14    1. Population by Province
- 14    2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15    3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15    4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16    5. Births, by Province
- 16    6. Deaths, by Province
- 16    7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,<sup>1</sup> by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,644.8	572.9	122.5	846.7	700.2	6,298.1	8,493.3	1,030.0	954.9	1,998.8	2,562.6	21.6	43.2

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether- lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra- lia	United States	West Indies	All other	
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565	
1978	72,475	9,348	1,339	1,226	953	1,141	2,478	2,731	4,498	20,909	1,037	6,713	7,480	12,622	
1976	1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998	
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692	
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,383	
1977	1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541	
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	6,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815	
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498	
1978	1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673	
3	17,588	2,065	364	338	229	234	556	523	1,019	5,354	267	1,913	1,891	2,835	
4	11,363	746	168	142	98	224	394	462	711	3,710	188	108	1,354	3,058	

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.	
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
1977	114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174	
1978	72,475	282	114	760	502	11,652	35,983	2,990	1,249	8,271	10,534	138	
1976	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58	
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62	
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41	
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52	
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52	
1978	1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31	
3	17,588	80	34	206	113	2,820	8,695	720	313	1,977	2,585	45	
4	11,363	39	11	102	60	1,946	5,771	401	159	1,095	1,762	17	
1979	1	18,164	72	37	198	131	3,536	8,566	733	344	1,732	2,782	33

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigra- tion	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
		Man- agerial	Profes- sional and technical	Clerical	Commer- cial and fi- nancial	Service and re- creation	Trans- port and communi- cation	Agricul- ture	Mining and quarry- ing <sup>2</sup>	Manufac- turing <sup>3</sup>	La- bourers	Sub- total <sup>4</sup>	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>				
													Wives	Children	69	70	
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1977	114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289	
1978	72,475	2,189	6,155	4,169	1,308	3,069	291	740	63	7,400	324	28,692	12,579	17,751	5,049	43,783	
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501	
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172	
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047	
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981	
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647	
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066	
1978	1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112	
3	17,588	523	1,496	990	307	622	65	136	9	1,634	75	6,504	2,995	4,610	1,324	11,084	
4	11,363	290	779	621	186	473	45	125	8	1,148	56	4,311	1,948	2,742	885	7,052	

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1978	357,920	11,100	1,920	12,240	11,630	94,860	122,360	16,360	15,630	33,020	37,360	440	1,000
1976	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
2	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
3	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
4	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
1977	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
2	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
3	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	280
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240
4	86,890	2,370	560	2,890	2,720	22,380	29,940	3,950	4,150	8,430	9,070	120	310
1979	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1978	170,670	3,230	1,070	6,860	5,420	43,900	61,930	8,600	7,690	12,010	19,660	100	200
1976	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
2	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
3	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
4	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
1977	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
2	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
3	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70
4	42,490	770	260	1,660	1,260	10,900	15,500	1,920	1,970	3,060	5,110	20	60
1979	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,760	5,500	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1978	185,960	3,960	960	6,380	5,590	45,190	67,960	8,430	7,220	18,190	21,660	210	210
1976	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
2	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
3	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
4	22,170	540	90	630	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
1977	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
2	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
3	41,500	810	160	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60
4	40,410	880	200	1,400	1,080	8,050	15,570	1,910	1,570	4,330	5,320	50	50
1979	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
  - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
  - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
  - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
  - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
  - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
  - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
  - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
  - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
  - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
  - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
  - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
  - 3. Balance of International Payments
    - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
    - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
    - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Accr'd net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>b</sup>										Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	Wages, salaries, and supple- men- tary labour income	Military pay and allow- ances	Corpo- ration profits before taxes <sup>a</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non- residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. invest- ment income <sup>3</sup>	income from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust <sup>b</sup>									
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013		
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253		
1977	119,003	1,515	22,189	-2,056	12,892	2,908	9,020	-3,437	162,014	23,828	22,923	614	209,379	206,471		
1978	129,885	1,609	26,069	-2,355	15,174	3,740	9,612	-4,308	179,426	25,423	25,146	412	230,407	226,667		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonality</b>																
1978 1	30,529	394	5,469	-367	3,505	-747	2,108	-1,099	39,792	6,570	6,028	-550	51,840	52,587		
2	32,384	401	6,462	-448	3,841	123	2,363	-1,070	44,076	5,910	6,177	30	56,193	56,070		
3	33,232	399	6,622	-372	3,781	4,576	2,606	-829	50,015	6,222	6,413	48	62,698	58,122		
4	33,740	415	7,516	-1,168	4,047	-212	2,515	-1,310	45,543	6,721	6,528	884	59,676	59,888		
1979 1	33,619	426	7,718	-505	4,202	-526	2,352	-1,769	45,517	7,109	6,549	-613	58,562	59,088		
2	35,714	418	8,370	-451	4,398	516	2,586	-1,513	50,038	6,384	6,779	41	63,242	62,726		
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																
1978 1	125,216	1,564	24,216	-1,848	13,488	3,084	9,132	-3,800	171,052	25,204	24,356	816	221,428	218,344		
2	128,476	1,604	24,616	-2,104	15,604	4,320	9,464	-4,044	177,936	24,872	24,708	536	228,052	223,732		
3	131,032	1,628	26,456	-2,076	15,552	3,504	9,952	-3,572	182,476	25,160	25,480	484	233,600	230,096		
4	134,816	1,640	28,988	-3,392	16,052	4,052	9,900	-5,816	186,240	26,456	26,040	-188	238,548	234,496		
1979 1	137,768	1,688	32,568	-2,440	16,356	4,152	10,208	-6,328	193,972	27,176	26,492	392	248,032	243,880		
2	141,612	1,672	31,728	-2,096	17,468	4,592	10,268	-5,944	199,300	26,900	27,120	484	253,784	249,192		

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

<sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Government current expend- iture on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
			Business <sup>3</sup>			Business			Business			Business				
			Total	Govern- ment total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Govern- ment total	Non- farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40288	40269	40270	40271	40551
1977	122,425	43,588	48,193	6,790	41,403	12,806	13,472	15,125	502	43	359	100	52,558	-57,274	-613	209,379
1978	135,220	48,112	52,028	7,408	44,620	13,358	14,460	16,802	803	58	395	350	62,296	-67,641	-411	230,407
<b>Unadjusted for seasonality</b>																
1978 1	30,464	12,449	10,787	1,424	9,363	2,531	3,031	3,801	-1,168	-25	262	-1,405	13,649	-14,891	550	51,840
2	33,395	11,312	13,407	1,784	11,623	3,422	3,570	4,631	-389	30	-168	-251	16,145	-17,648	-29	56,193
3	33,566	12,036	14,220	2,192	12,028	3,945	4,046	4,037	3,478	33	-246	3,691	15,512	-16,066	-48	62,698
4	37,795	12,315	13,614	2,008	11,606	3,460	3,813	4,333	-1,118	20	547	-1,685	16,990	-19,036	-884	59,878
1979 1	33,944	13,998	12,303	1,554	10,749	2,615	3,275	4,859	109	-26	1,740	-1,605	16,925	-19,331	614	58,562
2	37,167	12,255	15,347	1,891	13,456	3,778	3,986	5,692	673	31	791	-149	18,514	-20,674	-40	63,242
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																
1978 1	130,136	46,468	49,252	7,136	42,116	12,852	13,920	15,344	-528	44	-416	-156	57,052	-60,140	-812	221,428
2	133,224	47,672	51,812	7,444	44,368	13,544	14,520	16,304	1,284	68	-220	1,436	60,952	-66,360	-532	228,052
3	137,208	48,676	52,856	7,432	45,424	13,528	14,596	17,300	896	48	580	268	62,936	-68,488	-484	233,600
4	140,312	49,632	54,192	7,620	46,572	13,508	14,804	18,260	1,560	72	1,636	-148	68,244	-75,576	184	238,548
1979 1	145,028	50,956	55,568	7,748	47,820	13,332	14,956	19,532	4,284	40	5,016	-792	70,760	-78,156	-388	248,032
2	148,320	51,668	57,684	7,828	49,856	13,620	16,160	20,076	4,400	72	3,896	432	69,878	-77,700	-464	253,784

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories																	
			Gross fixed capital formation					Business					Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture			
			Business					Resi- dential construc- tion	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Government total	Non- farm								
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction													
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561				
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593				
1977	77,272	22,367	27,243	3,849	23,394	6,226	7,645	9,521	221	22	253	-54	26,057	-32,872	-339	121,949				
1978	79,563	22,632	27,209	3,932	23,277	5,940	7,729	9,608	494	28	374	92	30,673	-34,234	-210	126,127				
<b>Unadjusted for seasonality</b>																				
1976 1	16,398	6,106	5,893	796	5,097	1,161	1,671	2,245	-429	-13	314	-730	6,931	-7,902	309	29,306				
2	19,838	5,317	7,096	956	6,138	1,541	1,932	2,665	-119	15	-94	-40	8,141	-9,172	-16	31,065				
3	19,459	5,635	7,310	1,136	6,172	1,734	2,142	2,296	1,444	16	-206	1,634	7,594	-8,062	-26	33,354				
4	21,666	5,574	6,910	1,040	5,870	1,484	1,984	2,402	-402	10	360	-772	8,007	-9,098	-477	32,382				
1979 1	18,994	6,415	6,194	799	5,395	1,077	1,677	2,641	409	-12	1,114	-693	7,560	-8,954	321	30,939				
2	20,321	5,347	7,493	939	6,554	1,504	1,993	3,057	402	14	414	-26	7,983	-9,544	-20	31,982				
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																				
1976 1	76,672	22,460	26,568	3,908	22,660	5,946	7,644	9,068	-72	24	-20	-76	29,052	-31,876	-440	124,364				
2	79,252	22,720	27,308	3,972	23,336	6,108	7,840	9,388	240	32	-4	212	30,740	-34,532	-272	125,456				
3	80,172	22,726	27,420	3,896	23,524	5,940	7,736	9,848	440	24	346	68	30,652	-34,296	-244	126,872				
4	80,156	22,620	27,540	3,952	23,586	5,764	7,696	10,128	1,368	32	1,172	164	32,248	-36,232	116	127,816				
1979 1	61,352	22,828	27,632	3,920	23,712	5,456	7,640	10,616	2,588	20	2,692	-324	31,746	-36,144	-204	129,800				
2	81,324	22,760	26,184	3,672	24,312	5,452	8,076	10,784	2,620	32	2,220	368	30,140	-35,888	-232	128,906				

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm un- incorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers							
						From government							
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	From personal income	Personal income		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40281	40549		
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282			
1977	119,003	1,515	2,874	9,020	15,534	22,455	156	307	331	383	171,195		
1978	129,885	1,609	3,514	9,812	18,219	25,229	216	347	383	412	189,014		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 1	30,529	394	-589	2,108	4,297	6,637	50	87	89	356	43,602		
2	32,384	401	26	2,383	4,469	6,276	67	86	94	376	48,186		
3	33,232	399	4,448	2,606	4,369	6,106	44	87	97	388	51,388		
4	33,740	415	-371	2,515	5,084	6,210	55	87	103	412	47,838		
1979 1	33,619	426	-464	2,352	5,417	6,950	68	96	99	384	48,583		
2	35,714	418	530	2,586	5,558	6,610	48	96	103	412	51,683		
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>													
1978 1	125,216	1,564	3,020	9,132	17,356	24,526	200	348	356	384	181,720		
2	128,476	1,604	4,152	9,464	17,744	24,992	268	344	376	412	167,420		
3	131,032	1,626	3,252	9,952	18,104	25,512	176	348	388	412	190,392		
4	134,816	1,640	3,632	9,900	19,672	25,884	220	348	412	412	196,524		
1979 1	137,768	1,688	3,772	10,208	21,812	25,840	272	384	396	412	202,140		
2	141,612	1,672	4,212	10,268	21,976	26,456	192	384	412	412	207,184		

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

September 1979

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers				Personal savings				
								To government								
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo- ra-tions <sup>3</sup>	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income <sup>4</sup>
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1977	171,195	122,425	18,459	15,359	37,563	51,044	23,168	151	7,760	1,601	1,932	269	13,889	13,696	193	138,515
1978	189,014	135,220	20,102	16,756	42,034	56,328	24,326	114	8,690	1,930	2,407	285	16,042	15,769	273	153,954
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>																
1978 1	43,602	30,464	4,082	3,132	9,832	13,418	6,238	32	2,070	682	531	71	3,514	5,305	-1,791	34,580
2	46,186	33,395	5,336	3,887	10,199	13,973	4,798	28	2,397	406	561	71	4,530	4,742	-212	38,557
3	51,388	33,566	4,949	4,084	10,124	14,409	6,621	23	2,200	419	627	71	7,861	4,060	3,801	42,125
4	47,838	37,795	5,735	5,653	11,879	14,528	6,669	31	2,023	423	688	72	137	1,662	-1,525	38,692
1979 1	48,563	33,944	4,641	3,494	11,056	14,753	7,556	29	2,323	740	763	75	3,133	5,011	-1,878	37,915
2	51,663	37,167	6,040	4,348	11,298	15,481	4,688	37	2,506	425	788	74	5,978	5,979	-1	44,007
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																
1978 1	181,720	130,136	19,480	16,056	40,516	54,084	22,584	128	8,204	1,968	2,152	284	16,264			148,836
2	187,420	133,224	19,744	16,396	41,664	55,420	23,692	112	8,576	1,780	2,312	284	17,440			153,260
3	190,392	137,208	20,712	17,012	42,560	56,924	24,832	92	8,800	1,996	2,508	284	14,672			154,672
4	196,524	140,312	20,472	17,560	43,396	58,884	26,196	124	9,180	1,976	2,658	288	15,792			159,048
1979 1	202,140	145,028	21,936	17,848	45,384	59,860	26,840	116	9,240	2,180	3,104	300	15,352			163,784
2	207,184	148,320	22,332	18,236	46,104	61,648	24,304	148	8,904	1,836	3,228	296	20,148			171,992

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.

<sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt.

<sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving														
		Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>					
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain transac- tions <sup>1</sup>	Undis- tributed corporation profits	Govt. business enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- resi- dents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form- ation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inven- tories	Residual error of estimate			
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190			40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428			40429
1977	48,082	13,889	34	10,589	598	446	-3,437	-2,329	4,755	22,923	614	48,193	502	-613		
1978	52,420	16,042	226	13,074	780	446	-4,308	-5,077	5,679	25,146	412	52,028	803	-411		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>																
1978 1	10,169	3,514	-158	2,818	255	99	-1,099	-2,303	1,565	6,028	-550	10,787	-1,168	550		
2	12,989	4,530	97	3,356	181	126	-1,070	-1,941	1,503	6,177	30	13,407	-389	-29		
3	17,650	7,861	128	3,641	110	111	-829	-448	615	6,413	48	14,220	3,478	-48		
4	11,612	137	159	3,259	234	110	-1,310	-385	1,996	6,528	884	13,614	-1,118	-884		
1979 1	13,026	3,133	-62	4,100	371	107	-1,769	-1,187	2,397	6,549	-613	12,303	109	614		
2	15,980	5,978	-14	4,487	303	96	-1,513	-2,271	2,094	6,779	41	15,347	673	-40		
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																
1978 1	47,912	16,264	64	12,744	700	468	-3,800	-7,944	4,244	24,356	818	49,252	-528	-812		
2	52,564	17,440	168	12,416	696	376	-4,044	-5,088	5,356	24,708	536	51,812	1,284	-532		
3	53,268	14,672	252	13,520	512	488	-3,572	-4,272	5,704	25,480	484	52,856	896	-484		
4	55,936	15,792	420	13,616	1,212	452	-5,816	-3,004	7,412	26,040	-188	54,192	1,560	184		
1979 1	59,444	15,352	380	17,100	1,132	460	-6,328	-2,752	7,216	26,492	392	55,568	4,264	-388		
2	61,620	20,148	380	16,632	1,188	320	-5,944	-6,216	7,528	27,120	464	57,684	4,400	-464		

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1.

Table 1.4 Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises					Indirect taxes				
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total <sup>2</sup>	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collect- ions	Pro- vincial <sup>2</sup>	Provin- cial tax collect- ions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1977	31,079	17,735	10,931	1,829	584	7,211	5,088	5,631	2,123	1,930	534	27,101	9,085	10,102	7,914
1978	33,130	17,348	13,056	2,022	704	7,863	5,536	5,732	2,327	2,460	582	28,777	9,709	10,498	8,570
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 1	8,340	4,352	3,305	516	167	1,651	1,164	1,921	487	800	132	7,419	2,149	3,140	2,130
2	7,223	3,669	2,627	688	239	1,959	1,379	1,274	580	566	149	6,744	2,430	2,172	2,142
3	8,644	4,528	3,645	496	175	2,006	1,412	1,248	594	585	96	7,099	2,469	2,487	2,143
4	8,723	4,799	3,479	322	123	2,247	1,581	1,289	666	509	205	7,515	2,661	2,699	2,155
1979 1	9,908	5,140	3,958	618	192	2,281	1,605	2,318	676	940	186	7,952	2,344	3,386	2,222
2	7,231	3,883	2,290	792	266	2,591	1,823	1,330	768	559	200	7,317	2,514	2,570	2,233
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>															
1978 1	30,916	16,816	11,572	1,868	660	6,904	4,864	5,752	2,040	2,680	608	28,612	9,212	10,844	8,556
2	32,380	16,348	13,356	2,028	648	7,204	5,080	4,732	2,124	2,428	524	28,544	9,792	10,164	8,568
3	33,724	17,516	13,472	2,080	656	8,344	5,872	5,788	2,472	2,148	556	28,392	9,744	10,072	8,576
4	35,500	18,712	13,824	2,112	852	9,000	6,328	6,656	2,672	2,584	640	29,560	10,088	10,892	8,580
1979 1	36,196	19,472	13,684	2,260	780	9,548	6,716	6,892	2,832	3,240	848	30,584	10,020	11,640	8,924
2	33,356	17,748	12,520	2,344	744	9,588	6,756	5,116	2,832	2,492	704	30,984	10,076	11,976	8,932
<b>Revenue</b>															
<b>Investment income</b>															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40560		
1977	1,601	13	1,469	107	12	9,907	3,138	5,195	283	17	893	381			
1978	1,930	15	1,788	115	12	11,909	3,825	6,244	317	18	1,049	456			
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 1	682	3	648	28	3	2,632	671	1,574	66	4	216	101			
2	406	4	371	28	3	3,091	1,091	1,519	81	5	284	111			
3	419	4	383	29	3	2,994	1,025	1,540	74	4	233	118			
4	423	4	386	30	3	3,192	1,038	1,611	96	5	316	126			
1979 1	740	4	703	30	3	3,042	819	1,760	78	4	261	120			
2	425	5	387	30	3	3,473	1,171	1,749	93	5	330	125			
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>															
1978 1	1,968	12	1,832	112	12	10,656	3,080	5,872	292	16	992	404			
2	1,780	16	1,640	112	12	12,564	4,352	6,436	304	20	1,028	444			
3	1,996	16	1,852	116	12	12,332	4,068	6,396	312	16	1,068	472			
4	1,976	16	1,828	120	12	12,064	3,800	6,272	360	20	1,108	504			
1979 1	2,160	16	2,012	120	12	12,280	3,772	6,480	340	16	1,192	480			
2	1,836	20	1,684	120	12	13,812	4,448	7,300	352	20	1,192	500			

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Tax liabilities. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Total	Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government				Hospitals				Total revenue					
		Provinces		Local governments		From Canada		From provinces		From local governments		Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	40336
1977	24,915	9,615	48	352	8,616	6,264	20	102,348	35,593	39,483	17,272	6,313	2,722	965	
1978	26,814	10,510	43	347	9,213	6,681	20	111,005	37,015	44,466	18,562	6,731	3,071	1,160	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 1	6,631	2,955	16	70	1,891	1,694	5	27,487	8,471	12,125	4,185	1,706	732	268	
2	7,108	2,457	8	137	2,874	1,627	5	26,680	8,722	9,734	5,262	1,640	972	350	
3	6,488	2,466	7	80	2,244	1,686	5	27,946	9,534	11,122	4,570	1,698	729	293	
4	6,587	2,632	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	28,892	10,288	11,485	4,545	1,687	638	249	
1979 1	8,989	2,886	17	94	2,057	1,930	5	31,098	10,098	13,386	4,481	1,942	879	312	
2	7,844	2,886	9	136	3,020	1,788	5	29,081	9,596	10,659	5,512	1,801	1,122	391	
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>															
1978 1	25,340	10,064	52	372	8,560	6,272	20	105,004	34,592	42,276	17,892	6,320	2,860	1,064	
2	26,408	10,468	48	268	9,072	6,532	20	109,424	36,112	44,256	18,324	6,584	3,056	1,092	
3	27,692	10,904	44	344	9,400	6,980	20	113,036	37,772	45,212	18,748	7,028	3,148	1,128	
4	27,816	10,604	28	404	9,820	6,940	20	116,556	39,584	46,120	19,284	6,992	3,220	1,356	
1979 1	27,508	10,416	56	532	9,340	7,144	20	119,124	40,844	47,120	19,256	7,192	3,452	1,260	
2	29,604	12,288	52	292	9,748	7,204	20	119,884	39,752	48,652	19,444	7,256	3,536	1,244	
<b>Current expenditure</b>															
<b>Purchases of goods and services<sup>5</sup></b>															
Year and quarter	Total	Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>				Canada pension plan		Quebec pension plan		Transfer payments to persons					
		Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital				Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40355	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1977	43,588	11,135	3,693	12,223	14,204	5,962	42	22	22,455	13,089	7,751	259	997	359	
1978	48,112	11,955	4,080	13,770	15,791	6,525	44	27	25,229	14,616	8,627	285	1,246	455	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 1	12,449	3,512	1,098	3,672	3,703	1,547	11	4	6,637	3,904	2,275	60	293	105	
2	11,312	2,679	939	3,025	3,966	1,630	5	7	6,276	3,784	1,993	76	308	115	
3	12,036	2,924	999	3,819	3,791	1,679	15	8	6,106	3,440	2,161	72	317	116	
4	12,315	2,840	1,044	3,454	4,331	1,669	13	8	6,210	3,488	2,198	77	328	119	
1979 1	13,998	4,196	1,187	4,049	4,033	1,703	14	3	6,950	3,958	2,426	68	366	132	
2	12,255	2,992	1,009	3,153	4,331	1,767	4	8	6,610	3,766	2,237	84	384	139	
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>															
1978 1	46,468	11,864	3,968	13,252	15,044	6,248	44	16	24,528	14,228	8,452	256	1,172	420	
2	47,672	11,816	4,068	13,752	15,592	6,464	20	28	24,992	14,652	8,344	304	1,232	460	
3	48,676	11,980	4,064	13,720	16,300	6,584	60	32	25,512	14,740	8,748	292	1,268	484	
4	49,632	12,160	4,220	14,356	16,228	6,804	52	32	25,884	14,844	8,964	288	1,312	476	
1979 1	50,956	12,908	4,264	14,644	16,460	6,876	56	12	25,840	14,528	9,028	292	1,464	528	
2	51,668	13,268	4,396	14,420	16,932	7,000	16	32	26,456	14,616	9,420	328	1,536	556	

<sup>5</sup>See page 23. <sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

September 1979

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1977	3,273	2,333	940	602	424	178	635	627	8	9,209	5,101	2,772	1,272	64
1978	3,354	2,372	982	662	467	195	1,014	1,004	10	10,897	6,410	3,034	1,385	68
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	849	610	239	149	100	49	473	471	2	2,602	1,534	799	256	13
2	834	648	186	193	149	44	172	169	3	2,726	1,599	720	388	19
3	877	565	312	155	109	46	183	180	3	2,549	1,520	729	285	15
4	794	549	245	165	109	56	186	184	2	3,020	1,757	786	456	21
1979 1	843	573	270	175	103	72	201	199	2	3,129	1,993	836	286	14
2	933	731	202	144	91	53	163	160	3	3,403	2,081	878	424	20
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>														
1978 1	3,408	2,480	928	668	472	196	1,836	1,828	8	10,700	6,280	3,024	1,328	68
2	3,672	2,660	1,012	644	468	176	564	552	12	10,560	6,244	2,900	1,352	64
3	3,232	2,272	960	664	480	184	812	800	12	10,720	6,244	3,152	1,256	68
4	3,104	2,076	1,028	672	448	224	844	836	8	11,608	6,872	3,060	1,604	72
1979 1	3,408	2,360	1,048	732	444	288	764	756	8	12,668	7,988	3,144	1,464	72
2	4,084	2,984	1,100	512	300	212	524	512	12	13,252	8,156	3,556	1,472	68
<b>Current expenditure</b>														
<b>Current transfers to other levels of government</b>														
<b>Total current expenditure<sup>5</sup></b>														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to							
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1977	24,915	9,615	352	8,616	6,264	48	20	104,677	42,676	38,744	15,803	6,026	1,047	381
1978	26,814	10,510	347	9,213	6,681	43	20	116,082	47,681	42,502	17,524	6,593	1,300	482
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	6,631	2,955	70	1,891	1,694	16	5	29,790	13,156	10,619	4,040	1,560	306	109
2	7,108	2,457	137	2,874	1,627	8	5	28,621	11,622	10,469	4,443	1,649	316	122
3	6,488	2,466	80	2,244	1,686	7	5	28,394	11,284	10,797	4,160	1,694	335	124
4	6,587	2,632	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,277	11,619	10,617	4,881	1,690	343	127
1979 1	6,989	2,886	94	2,057	1,930	17	5	32,285	14,002	11,640	4,409	1,717	382	135
2	7,844	2,886	136	3,020	1,788	9	5	31,352	12,843	11,331	4,853	1,787	391	147
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>														
1978 1	25,340	10,064	372	8,560	6,272	52	20	112,948	47,588	40,684	16,700	6,316	1,224	436
2	26,408	10,468	268	9,072	6,532	48	20	114,512	47,128	41,788	17,316	6,528	1,264	488
3	27,692	10,904	344	9,400	6,980	44	20	117,308	47,764	43,144	17,912	6,652	1,340	496
4	27,816	10,604	404	9,820	6,940	28	20	119,560	48,244	44,392	18,168	6,876	1,372	508
1979 1	27,508	10,416	532	9,340	7,144	56	20	121,876	49,932	44,636	18,292	6,948	1,528	540
2	29,604	12,288	292	9,748	7,204	52	20	126,100	52,416	45,660	18,804	7,068	1,584	588

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1977	-2,329	-7,083	739	1,489	287	1,675	584	3,157	553	1,134	1,244	226
1978	-5,077	-10,666	1,964	1,038	138	1,771	678	3,629	629	1,303	1,441	256
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 1	-2,303	-4,685	1,506	145	146	426	159	859	149	309	340	61
2	-1,941	-2,900	-735	819	-9	656	228	891	155	320	353	63
3	-448	-1,750	325	410	4	394	169	923	160	331	367	65
4	-385	-1,331	868	-336	-3	295	122	956	165	343	381	67
1979 1	-1,187	-3,904	1,746	72	225	497	177	989	171	355	394	69
2	-2,271	-3,247	-672	659	14	731	244	1,022	176	366	409	71
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>												
1978 1	-7,944	-12,996	1,592	1,192	4	1,636	628	3,436	596	1,236	1,360	244
2	-5,088	-11,016	2,468	1,008	56	1,792	604	3,564	620	1,280	1,412	252
3	-4,272	-9,992	2,068	836	376	1,808	632	3,692	640	1,324	1,468	260
4	-3,004	-8,660	1,728	1,116	116	1,848	848	3,824	660	1,372	1,524	268
1979 1	-2,752	-9,088	2,484	964	244	1,924	720	3,956	684	1,420	1,576	276
2	-6,216	-12,664	2,992	640	188	1,972	656	4,088	704	1,464	1,636	284
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct gross capital formation						Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1977	6,833	1,163	2,384	2,940	346	-6,005	-7,693	-511	-227	167	1,675	584
1978	7,466	1,320	2,702	3,044	400	-8,914	-11,357	565	-565	-6	1,771	678
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 1	1,399	270	483	559	87	-2,843	-4,806	1,332	-74	120	426	159
2	1,814	328	640	746	100	-2,864	-3,073	-1,055	426	-48	656	228
3	2,225	371	841	909	104	-1,750	-1,961	-185	-132	-35	394	189
4	2,028	351	738	830	109	-1,457	-1,517	473	-785	-45	295	122
1979 1	1,528	235	572	626	95	-1,726	-3,968	1,529	-160	199	497	177
2	1,922	283	732	799	108	-3,171	-3,354	-1,038	269	-23	731	244
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>												
1978 1	7,180	1,264	2,620	2,912	384	-11,688	-13,664	208	-360	-136	1,636	828
2	7,512	1,336	2,724	3,044	408	-9,036	-11,732	1,024	-624	-100	1,792	604
3	7,480	1,308	2,708	3,072	392	-8,060	-10,660	684	-768	244	1,808	632
4	7,692	1,372	2,756	3,148	416	-6,872	-9,372	344	-508	-32	1,848	848
1979 1	7,768	1,116	3,040	3,212	420	-6,584	-9,520	864	-672	100	1,924	720
2	7,900	1,140	3,084	3,240	436	-10,028	-13,100	1,372	-964	36	1,972	656

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes,<sup>1</sup> gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0),  
based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1977	158.4	136.9	142.5	168.8	165.9	194.9	176.9	176.4	182.6	147.3
1978	170.0	144.0	149.0	186.5	177.0	212.6	191.2	188.4	194.4	157.2
1978 1	165.4	141.5	147.0	179.6	172.1	206.9	185.4	182.6	188.6	152.7
2	168.1	141.7	146.1	185.5	175.2	209.8	189.7	187.4	193.3	156.4
3	171.1	144.1	148.8	189.0	178.8	214.2	192.8	190.8	197.0	158.1
4	175.0	148.6	153.9	192.1	181.8	219.4	196.8	192.8	198.6	161.9
1979 1	178.3	151.1	156.7	198.8	183.5	223.2	201.1	197.7	202.5	169.0
2	182.4	154.6	161.1	202.6	187.9	227.0	204.7	202.2	206.8	173.0
 Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services			Deduct imports of goods and services		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise		Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641		40642	40643	40625
1977	177.0	205.6	176.2	158.9	187.3	189.3		174.2	177.0	171.7
1978	191.7	224.9	187.1	174.9	203.1	205.4		197.6	200.7	182.7
1978 1	185.9	216.1	182.1	169.2	196.4	198.6		188.7	192.2	178.0
2	190.1	221.7	185.2	173.7	198.3	200.1		192.2	194.8	181.8
3	193.1	227.7	188.7	175.7	205.3	207.6		199.7	202.9	184.1
4	197.4	234.4	192.4	180.3	211.6	214.4		208.6	211.7	186.6
1979 1	201.7	244.4	195.8	184.0	222.9	227.2		216.2	218.5	191.1
2	205.1	249.8	200.1	186.2	231.8	237.3		216.5	218.1	196.9

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D												
1977	209,379	-614	-23,828	-1,676	6,214	189,475						
1978	230,407	-412	-25,423	-2,105	7,725	210,192						
 Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1978 1	51,840	550	-6,570	-455	1,551	46,916	221,428	-816	-25,204	-1,956	6,840	200,292
2	56,193	-30	-5,910	-590	1,788	51,451	228,052	-536	-24,872	-2,180	7,104	207,568
3	62,698	-48	-6,222	-589	1,661	57,500	233,600	-484	-25,160	-2,408	7,608	213,156
4	59,676	-884	-8,721	-471	2,725	54,325	238,548	188	-26,456	-1,876	9,348	219,752
1979 1	58,562	613	-7,109	-564	1,991	53,493	248,032	-392	-27,176	-2,272	8,680	226,872
2	63,242	-41	-8,384	-509	2,240	58,548	253,784	-464	-26,900	-1,952	8,820	233,288

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin,<sup>1</sup> quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product							Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Total	Trans- portation	Commun- ication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
		1971 industry weights												
D	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1977	130.1	108.8	116.4	106.9	114.0	124.1	121.8	139.5	125.7	172.2	151.0	136.5	127.1	143.0
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	133.8	120.7	145.2	128.8	183.4	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	127.2	41.4	112.1	42.1	108.7	127.2	99.5	137.2	120.9	176.6	191.1	124.6	123.7	125.2
2	136.3	102.8	101.2	130.3	105.3	138.0	123.0	145.9	129.7	183.2	142.4	146.9	141.0	151.0
3	141.1	289.1	127.0	222.4	97.2	130.0	140.0	150.4	134.9	185.6	133.3	140.2	131.1	146.6
4	136.8	37.9	155.0	111.2	109.9	139.9	120.5	147.5	129.7	188.1	172.0	151.7	129.6	167.1
1979 1	132.7	47.9	127.7	49.8	108.5	139.0	93.9	144.6	125.1	190.9	199.3	129.1	127.7	130.0
2	139.6	97.1	110.9	144.6	111.7	143.4	112.1	155.6	138.3	196.6	155.8	149.7	143.1	154.3
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	133.1	119.5	116.3	120.4	110.1	127.9	119.3	142.9	127.9	177.9	161.5	139.2	130.2	145.5
2	134.4	114.3	119.5	108.1	104.1	132.3	123.9	143.4	126.5	182.5	154.8	140.3	131.8	146.2
3	136.0	117.5	114.6	125.3	100.8	135.9	120.6	146.6	129.4	185.9	157.7	141.8	131.7	148.9
4	137.6	119.7	142.1	132.7	105.6	138.9	118.3	148.4	131.8	187.3	163.3	141.6	131.8	148.4
1979 1	138.4	120.4	133.6	121.3	110.2	139.2	114.7	150.3	131.8	192.3	168.6	143.9	133.7	151.0
2	138.1	119.8	131.3	117.7	111.7	137.1	113.9	153.1	135.1	195.5	168.6	143.0	133.5	149.6
<b>Special industry groupings</b>														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1977	12 036	19 359	7 388	29 497	40 754	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11 366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100543	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978	143.7	129.9	126.1	125.2	123.0	134.9	133.1	134.1	117.1	121.6	126.6			
1978	150.5	134.0	128.8	132.4	129.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6			
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	147.8	133.4	125.5	130.5	117.1	134.1	129.0	132.8	119.5	125.9	128.5			
2	149.6	134.8	130.4	134.1	128.9	141.2	139.8	141.4	120.6	133.8	142.1			
3	150.9	131.3	133.5	126.0	142.4	140.1	147.1	140.9	114.8	133.6	126.4			
4	153.7	136.6	125.8	138.9	127.6	143.3	140.8	145.3	119.6	138.3	141.5			
1979 1	153.0	137.4	125.4	140.5	124.1	138.5	135.6	139.4	119.8	136.5	141.3			
2	154.3	138.5	128.9	140.4	131.4	145.2	144.1	146.1	120.2	142.4	144.4			
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 1	147.4	132.9	128.4	128.6	126.0	138.0	136.5	137.2	118.4	127.6	128.2			
2	149.7	133.2	129.3	130.7	127.8	138.9	138.0	139.1	118.6	130.8	134.0			
3	151.6	134.5	129.4	133.3	129.4	140.5	139.9	140.9	119.0	134.9	136.9			
4	153.4	135.6	128.0	136.8	132.2	141.3	142.0	143.0	118.5	138.1	139.7			
1979 1	153.3	136.9	128.4	138.1	132.4	142.5	143.0	143.9	118.7	137.9	140.5			
2	154.1	136.9	128.0	136.6	131.1	142.9	142.6	143.6	118.3	138.1	136.0			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells		
						Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	130.1	108.8	116.4	106.9	114.0	105.9	113.7	127.4
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	85.1	113.6	120.6
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>								
1977 J	124.3	44.8	119.9	230.6	104.7	103.1	98.6	98.5
A	126.5	38.0	136.3	204.2	112.5	105.9	108.4	123.6
S	154.1	709.5	135.3	114.2	111.5	102.9	105.7	137.8
O	131.0	28.1	126.5	70.3	114.9	104.8	109.0	148.4
N	132.8	41.4	134.1	73.0	118.9	107.2	122.2	132.6
D	128.1	40.3	127.0	55.3	115.8	100.7	129.5	114.9
1978 J	121.8	45.5	89.6	33.6	104.7	91.4	111.6	115.2
F	130.2	47.2	124.2	52.6	111.7	100.8	117.2	120.1
M	129.7	31.4	122.6	40.1	109.7	98.2	113.3	123.5
A	136.0	166.6	98.7	71.6	102.1	87.2	103.9	123.8
M	135.8	140.2	93.6	142.4	101.2	85.0	102.6	119.5
J	137.0	1.6	111.3	176.9	112.5	90.8	120.8	132.0
J	128.7	41.6	93.4	293.8	90.1	64.2	102.0	94.4
A	130.9	40.7	127.4	238.5	99.2	73.8	110.3	110.6
S	163.6	784.9	160.1	137.0	102.2	79.3	108.2	126.1
O	137.3	26.1	154.8	161.0	109.4	89.4	115.7	124.4
N	138.8	43.1	167.0	92.7	110.0	79.4	127.5	131.7
D	134.4	44.5	143.1	80.0	110.3	82.2	129.8	126.9
1979 J	127.7	49.3	111.8	28.5	104.0	75.9	123.9	118.7
F	134.6	49.7	134.9	39.0	110.7	81.3	131.6	130.4
M	135.7	44.7	136.4	82.0	110.9	84.2	126.9	136.3
A	138.5	158.3	105.0	75.2	110.6	80.5	129.5	133.9
M	140.2	129.8	107.1	160.7	110.4	85.9	122.4	127.0
J	140.2	3.2	120.6	198.0	114.1	87.4	124.3	146.1
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>								
1977 J	130.0	109.0	118.6	115.3	112.6	108.7	106.6	128.8
A	131.2	115.5	124.5	117.2	115.1	108.2	112.1	134.2
S	130.5	112.4	114.7	102.7	114.3	106.8	111.7	133.5
O	131.1	113.5	115.8	91.5	110.5	101.3	107.6	133.3
N	131.5	112.7	116.4	102.4	113.7	105.5	114.6	120.4
D	131.3	115.9	122.9	98.3	112.2	101.9	116.1	117.5
1978 J	132.0	121.0	114.2	113.6	109.6	100.3	110.2	119.5
F	133.8	119.9	121.2	134.2	110.9	101.0	113.1	117.0
M	133.5	117.7	113.5	113.4	109.8	99.1	111.6	117.6
A	134.3	112.1	119.6	114.0	103.9	86.4	109.2	121.9
M	133.9	114.8	121.8	103.5	101.2	80.2	108.9	120.0
J	135.0	115.9	117.0	106.8	107.2	83.6	118.5	128.0
J	134.9	115.1	91.8	123.7	97.4	68.1	110.9	121.6
A	135.6	119.3	115.9	129.8	100.9	73.7	114.0	123.1
S	137.5	118.1	136.1	122.3	104.1	80.6	114.8	121.3
O	137.3	117.8	142.3	134.0	105.4	86.1	114.3	112.0
N	137.6	119.8	145.2	129.3	104.7	78.3	119.1	119.5
D	137.9	121.5	138.8	134.8	106.6	83.5	116.4	126.3
1979 J	138.3	120.1	143.2	124.0	109.0	84.5	122.9	122.7
F	138.0	119.7	131.7	112.9	110.6	82.7	128.4	125.6
M	139.0	121.5	125.8	127.0	111.1	85.1	126.0	129.0
A	137.6	118.7	127.0	117.9	114.7	82.3	137.5	132.8
M	138.5	119.7	140.0	115.4	110.3	79.5	129.7	129.2
J	138.1	120.9	126.9	119.8	110.0	84.3	122.1	136.0

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.1	112.1	121.6	155.3	95.0	116.9	101.5	115.2	141.0	109.5	117.1	129.2	116.1
1978	133.8	115.3	115.2	188.3	111.9	127.9	114.3	132.7	151.0	123.9	129.3	137.2	123.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	109.7	111.7	46.4	132.1	79.8	96.5	87.4	104.0	123.2	85.1	106.2	113.5	104.9
A	116.5	121.3	113.9	135.3	103.2	114.3	106.1	123.4	134.5	103.6	115.2	121.1	110.7
S	129.5	123.0	131.8	152.0	99.7	119.1	108.5	130.3	149.3	121.1	115.0	133.3	122.6
O	130.0	115.4	134.7	157.8	106.3	126.1	113.1	113.5	149.4	116.0	124.7	135.7	119.4
N	131.8	116.6	144.8	152.7	102.4	121.1	114.7	115.6	144.5	120.8	122.6	145.2	123.7
D	116.2	103.3	103.3	152.8	72.9	117.3	86.0	93.6	128.1	110.1	111.3	125.0	104.1
1978 J	114.6	97.2	120.4	147.3	88.3	114.1	101.2	112.9	131.3	104.5	118.4	119.4	115.2
F	132.8	107.4	137.4	185.9	119.4	130.8	122.1	147.0	153.6	127.4	128.1	135.1	127.7
M	134.2	105.5	139.6	171.0	108.1	128.3	114.8	134.2	154.8	130.9	130.0	139.8	131.8
A	136.4	111.3	133.3	179.4	106.4	132.0	110.2	114.9	163.1	125.3	134.3	143.5	129.7
M	133.4	114.5	107.3	170.8	110.8	124.1	104.4	113.5	153.9	122.2	129.9	139.3	128.6
J	144.2	123.0	120.3	194.9	120.3	130.1	130.3	136.5	161.5	126.8	136.8	142.8	136.5
J	119.0	114.5	41.6	163.7	92.4	112.8	97.5	113.1	133.0	83.4	123.6	119.8	113.1
A	125.4	125.6	100.1	164.4	106.2	118.9	119.7	143.0	144.0	118.7	127.9	129.5	103.4
S	145.6	131.6	131.2	219.7	133.7	131.2	123.8	164.4	163.1	141.5	131.9	148.8	122.4
O	144.0	123.7	120.7	211.9	124.1	138.9	125.6	148.9	159.6	140.4	135.7	149.5	126.0
N	146.3	122.0	126.4	234.0	127.8	140.5	124.2	157.3	154.9	144.8	129.8	152.3	131.5
D	129.4	107.6	103.9	216.7	105.3	133.6	98.1	107.1	139.2	120.3	123.2	126.1	118.1
1979 J	127.3	102.4	114.4	197.8	102.8	135.2	101.5	128.9	134.7	115.7	125.9	118.1	124.8
F	143.6	109.9	135.2	239.9	120.3	142.4	128.7	158.7	155.1	137.8	135.6	139.0	133.2
M	146.0	114.3	146.0	228.9	112.9	136.6	126.9	149.5	161.5	134.5	139.5	141.9	133.7
A	140.6	115.4	135.0	226.3	109.3	132.7	122.9	131.2	165.3	131.3	143.8	146.0	129.5
M	141.5	124.0	128.1	216.9	110.8	133.4	116.1	127.0	156.5	135.0	131.6	143.4	132.8
J	148.2	132.9	131.7	234.4	110.1	140.9	135.3	152.4	166.6	134.9	135.2	145.8	120.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 J	123.7	111.6	115.9	158.0	96.8	111.3	96.1	116.2	141.0	107.2	114.0	128.5	119.7
A	124.7	112.7	123.4	159.1	96.5	120.4	101.9	116.8	142.8	109.9	116.7	129.3	123.6
S	123.9	111.1	124.1	146.3	90.2	116.8	103.6	114.6	145.3	110.6	114.3	127.3	122.4
O	125.5	112.8	124.4	153.9	97.7	122.3	106.7	108.0	149.2	109.0	119.7	129.3	120.4
N	125.3	113.5	127.3	146.8	94.8	118.9	105.8	112.3	146.7	109.1	121.2	131.3	120.3
D	125.4	113.6	120.7	149.9	82.6	121.0	105.2	119.8	144.0	113.7	119.0	131.2	112.8
1978 J	126.2	115.8	120.5	155.6	99.0	119.4	109.7	120.1	140.9	117.4	125.8	132.7	117.1
F	128.3	114.4	122.2	164.5	110.8	122.5	111.8	127.8	141.4	118.9	124.8	134.6	120.7
M	129.2	113.5	120.0	161.2	108.3	121.9	109.5	125.8	142.1	124.3	127.4	135.9	122.3
A	132.5	113.8	121.2	174.9	108.2	126.7	115.2	121.6	150.2	123.8	130.0	137.3	123.0
M	131.1	112.1	106.5	173.5	110.5	124.0	109.2	126.3	150.4	124.0	129.4	138.1	124.2
J	133.3	112.5	110.0	185.8	119.5	125.3	120.8	132.1	151.1	124.7	130.4	137.5	126.3
J	134.5	112.2	106.8	193.8	112.3	132.1	108.9	126.3	154.9	112.6	132.4	136.0	129.3
A	133.6	116.5	108.3	190.5	99.6	125.4	115.0	135.7	153.5	126.3	129.5	138.2	115.6
S	139.6	118.3	118.3	207.4	121.0	129.2	117.6	144.3	158.7	128.6	131.7	142.0	122.2
O	138.3	117.9	116.1	206.2	114.4	134.5	118.2	141.9	158.1	131.4	130.1	142.2	126.8
N	139.1	118.1	111.9	216.6	118.4	138.3	115.4	150.0	158.7	130.8	128.5	137.7	127.5
D	139.3	118.8	120.4	215.3	119.2	138.2	120.7	140.6	156.5	125.2	132.1	132.5	129.1
1979 J	139.4	119.7	114.9	211.7	108.4	141.4	112.1	137.7	145.6	130.1	133.8	132.6	126.3
F	138.4	117.3	120.0	210.8	111.4	134.8	117.4	138.5	143.1	128.9	132.2	135.7	125.9
M	139.9	120.9	125.0	215.8	113.5	130.1	120.3	139.8	146.9	127.6	136.8	137.9	124.5
A	136.4	116.7	122.5	217.2	111.5	127.6	127.0	135.5	152.0	129.3	138.8	139.7	123.0
M	138.5	117.0	128.2	220.1	110.8	132.9	123.9	141.3	152.5	134.2	131.2	142.2	128.3
J	136.3	119.3	123.1	221.2	109.6	135.0	125.1	143.6	155.5	132.9	126.8	140.3	110.9

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries											Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach & transp equip. ind.)	Machin- eries ind. (ex electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.		
	1971 industry weights														
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1977	119.5	147.2	139.1	114.1	121.5	135.0	135.6	123.2	121.8	139.5	125.7	106.7	172.2		
1978	127.0	155.4	146.2	119.6	133.7	136.7	158.1	133.3	120.7	145.2	128.8	112.7	183.4		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1977 J	107.6	124.8	111.0	89.8	128.2	137.3	121.7	111.5	137.3	142.9	132.0	122.5	167.9		
A	118.8	128.6	94.6	100.5	126.0	142.1	129.3	117.3	143.3	144.3	132.2	112.7	173.1		
S	127.2	144.4	135.1	128.3	137.1	117.9	141.4	132.9	143.7	144.0	130.3	117.5	175.8		
O	124.9	148.9	145.4	122.7	142.8	121.4	140.1	133.9	140.1	142.3	127.7	124.6	175.3		
N	129.6	150.6	154.9	119.9	135.8	140.7	136.4	134.7	127.4	141.3	124.7	115.4	179.3		
D	114.6	156.1	120.6	112.4	107.8	145.4	130.2	114.3	104.3	135.8	117.9	96.0	177.8		
1978 J	96.6	119.2	129.4	110.2	88.2	137.3	140.7	107.4	94.7	133.0	116.2	83.9	173.5		
F	126.2	156.0	146.0	118.6	109.1	137.9	159.5	130.9	102.1	138.3	122.0	81.7	178.3		
M	131.8	163.1	155.3	118.5	110.8	129.2	159.4	135.3	101.8	140.3	124.6	93.6	178.1		
A	128.3	160.1	162.2	120.4	125.4	118.9	168.6	128.4	112.5	142.7	126.4	106.2	180.8		
M	127.6	161.2	155.2	111.8	133.5	118.9	160.4	130.1	120.5	144.3	127.5	120.3	182.6		
J	142.2	173.9	167.0	124.0	150.5	141.0	165.4	136.8	135.9	150.8	135.1	129.1	186.2		
J	113.6	136.1	114.7	94.9	139.6	146.3	143.5	125.5	137.2	150.1	135.2	134.3	183.3		
A	129.8	129.3	104.3	108.7	146.2	143.6	150.1	130.8	141.5	150.9	136.0	115.0	186.0		
S	139.8	167.0	153.0	131.6	165.4	132.8	166.9	153.6	141.4	150.1	133.4	132.1	187.5		
O	133.1	161.8	159.1	132.6	162.8	138.0	163.9	149.4	136.8	148.1	131.7	125.8	185.3		
N	136.3	177.5	166.2	136.0	149.6	149.8	165.1	142.9	124.0	148.2	129.6	120.9	190.4		
D	118.8	159.5	142.3	127.9	122.7	147.0	153.4	128.3	100.7	146.2	127.9	109.0	188.6		
1979 J	112.6	151.3	154.9	118.1	94.4	147.1	150.9	114.8	92.5	141.2	122.1	95.2	186.2		
F	132.3	183.6	164.1	134.3	116.4	143.3	174.7	142.1	94.8	143.7	123.3	89.4	192.4		
M	133.1	209.0	173.1	133.4	114.1	151.7	166.5	150.4	94.5	148.9	130.0	99.1	194.0		
A	125.4	180.3	153.4	125.5	124.9	137.4	164.8	141.0	100.1	153.2	135.9	100.1	195.3		
M	132.6	178.6	157.3	125.5	137.9	131.5	163.4	143.4	109.7	154.9	137.6	119.0	195.2		
J	143.7	184.8	156.0	139.4	163.4	143.5	168.0	152.1	126.4	158.8	141.4	124.1	199.3		
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1977 J	118.8	144.1	141.8	110.5	124.8	131.7	135.8	120.6	122.1	139.1	126.3	104.7	169.7		
A	122.3	149.1	130.6	113.9	118.2	138.4	140.2	120.6	122.5	140.5	126.5	116.0	172.7		
S	119.2	144.4	137.4	113.8	121.7	130.0	139.3	122.9	120.8	141.1	126.8	103.5	175.1		
O	120.4	150.5	135.9	117.2	124.7	130.5	139.3	124.2	122.2	141.1	126.7	107.0	175.1		
N	121.2	143.6	142.1	109.0	124.4	135.3	136.2	124.7	120.4	140.8	125.7	103.2	176.6		
D	121.2	148.3	142.4	112.5	125.7	136.7	139.3	123.4	118.5	139.5	122.9	100.3	178.5		
1978 J	119.1	142.5	135.1	116.9	119.6	132.2	145.9	126.0	116.6	141.7	126.5	104.7	177.6		
F	123.3	147.0	137.1	115.1	125.1	134.0	150.3	127.0	120.5	143.1	128.8	103.4	177.4		
M	126.5	149.6	140.6	114.8	123.0	129.9	151.7	129.1	120.7	143.9	128.3	128.4	178.7		
A	127.0	162.4	143.8	119.9	128.5	131.0	158.3	130.9	124.6	143.1	126.3	113.2	181.8		
M	127.4	150.7	144.8	115.4	127.6	122.9	154.6	132.2	124.3	142.7	125.5	111.8	182.3		
J	131.2	152.4	145.3	117.6	131.9	133.5	155.5	131.7	122.7	144.5	127.7	113.4	183.4		
J	128.3	158.1	150.7	115.6	135.3	140.3	157.2	135.6	121.8	146.1	128.9	114.4	185.7		
A	129.8	151.7	143.7	118.9	137.9	139.7	162.9	134.8	120.7	146.8	129.9	117.1	185.6		
S	133.0	166.1	156.2	121.0	146.9	147.3	164.4	141.5	119.3	146.8	129.5	115.8	186.5		
O	128.6	162.1	148.8	124.1	141.9	149.1	163.6	137.9	119.6	146.8	130.7	108.8	184.7		
N	129.3	168.8	152.1	124.5	137.8	143.9	166.2	132.5	118.4	147.9	130.9	108.4	187.7		
D	125.8	151.8	157.7	129.4	144.8	137.9	165.2	138.3	116.9	150.5	133.7	115.5	189.5		
1979 J	130.0	175.6	160.0	127.1	131.3	141.4	162.4	134.9	116.3	150.2	132.5	121.1	190.8		
F	130.9	173.4	154.2	128.7	134.4	139.1	161.3	138.2	114.1	148.5	129.9	113.8	191.4		
M	126.7	187.1	157.0	128.6	128.4	149.6	157.5	143.6	113.7	152.3	133.1	136.2	194.6		
A	125.4	182.3	136.4	123.9	128.0	146.8	155.6	143.7	112.6	153.6	136.0	106.1	195.7		
M	130.5	166.8	146.2	130.2	129.1	139.9	158.9	145.8	114.5	153.4	135.9	110.8	194.8		
J	131.8	161.9	136.7	131.6	140.2	135.8	157.6	146.7	114.5	152.2	133.5	110.0	196.0		

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services							
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services	
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316	
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655	
1977	151.0	136.5	127.1	143.0	143.7	129.9	107.7	122.9	194.6	166.3	113.2	138.4	
1978	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5	150.5	134.0	107.0	126.4	198.5	206.2	114.9	143.9	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1977 J	127.4	132.6	124.4	138.3	144.5	124.2	82.7	124.2	225.0	167.7	113.1	147.0	
A	129.1	133.0	121.6	140.9	144.5	124.0	77.2	124.1	225.9	192.5	113.7	153.6	
S	131.8	139.7	135.1	142.6	144.2	132.5	107.7	123.6	202.6	169.9	113.2	151.0	
O	145.3	138.3	129.0	144.6	144.3	133.0	113.5	123.4	197.7	190.7	114.5	140.2	
N	162.6	145.7	126.3	157.6	145.7	134.1	116.4	123.5	167.6	193.7	113.8	140.5	
D	186.9	157.5	120.9	183.0	146.3	130.2	110.9	123.7	177.5	190.6	113.7	130.2	
1976 J	197.6	115.3	111.6	117.9	146.4	131.2	113.6	123.9	177.7	192.7	114.2	128.8	
F	198.0	126.9	131.9	126.8	148.9	134.2	118.5	124.4	161.3	197.3	114.2	137.2	
M	177.7	129.6	127.6	131.0	148.0	134.9	116.5	124.9	161.2	200.6	113.6	139.5	
A	157.1	141.3	135.7	145.2	148.4	134.2	114.9	125.0	161.1	200.7	114.3	137.6	
M	137.0	147.9	142.3	151.9	149.1	134.4	112.4	126.0	199.3	201.2	115.1	138.8	
J	133.1	151.4	144.9	156.0	151.2	135.7	106.5	127.1	211.1	205.2	116.2	154.0	
J	126.8	137.0	129.2	142.4	150.0	126.7	61.6	126.1	234.3	208.3	114.8	154.2	
A	134.8	136.6	125.4	144.3	150.4	128.2	76.6	128.3	234.2	211.8	114.9	158.9	
S	138.3	147.1	138.8	153.0	152.3	137.1	106.8	127.5	207.2	213.4	114.5	157.2	
O	151.4	143.3	133.9	149.6	153.6	137.4	112.8	127.3	202.0	213.3	115.5	144.9	
N	169.2	149.1	133.0	160.3	154.2	137.9	115.0	127.4	191.8	216.9	115.8	142.3	
D	195.5	162.7	121.8	191.3	153.4	134.4	109.2	127.9	181.1	214.6	118.3	134.1	
1979 J	204.6	118.7	114.7	121.5	152.4	135.3	110.8	128.2	181.0	218.3	117.2	132.4	
F	210.8	131.8	135.3	129.4	153.4	137.5	114.3	126.2	187.2	223.0	117.1	135.1	
M	182.5	136.7	133.2	139.2	153.3	139.4	115.1	128.5	167.9	227.3	117.0	141.8	
A	168.3	141.2	133.7	146.4	152.6	137.6	113.1	126.3	182.7	226.4	117.9	136.0	
M	153.2	152.6	148.3	155.6	153.6	138.4	110.6	129.1	198.5	230.3	116.6	137.8	
J	146.0	155.4	147.4	161.0	156.6	139.3	104.9	130.0	215.1	232.4	119.1	152.4	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1977 J	151.6	135.7	127.2	141.6	144.6	129.9	108.3	122.9	191.8	186.2	113.3	137.2	
A	152.6	137.7	127.7	144.7	145.2	130.5	107.3	123.3	195.7	169.7	113.6	138.4	
S	152.7	136.2	127.3	142.3	144.7	130.2	107.1	123.5	197.6	187.4	113.7	139.1	
O	154.5	136.7	127.5	143.1	144.4	131.0	107.5	123.7	199.7	190.5	114.5	139.9	
N	156.7	138.2	126.6	146.1	145.2	131.6	108.1	123.8	197.2	192.9	114.0	142.2	
D	159.7	137.5	129.3	143.3	145.5	131.4	106.6	124.1	197.4	194.5	113.8	140.3	
1978 J	160.5	138.2	130.2	143.7	147.0	132.1	107.4	124.4	197.7	195.8	114.1	142.9	
F	163.3	141.3	133.1	147.1	147.7	133.3	108.6	124.9	196.6	197.7	114.3	144.8	
M	160.6	138.1	127.3	145.7	147.6	133.2	107.6	125.4	196.9	199.6	114.2	143.7	
A	157.7	139.5	131.2	145.3	148.9	133.4	107.5	125.6	195.6	201.5	114.3	145.1	
M	152.4	140.3	130.9	146.6	149.5	133.1	107.0	126.0	193.5	202.9	114.7	141.8	
J	154.4	141.0	133.2	146.4	150.7	133.0	105.5	126.4	167.4	205.2	115.1	143.8	
J	154.4	140.1	131.8	145.9	150.1	134.2	106.9	126.7	199.9	206.6	115.1	144.1	
A	158.8	141.5	131.8	146.3	151.5	134.5	106.7	127.4	202.4	208.6	115.0	143.5	
S	159.9	143.9	131.4	152.6	153.1	134.6	106.4	127.3	201.7	210.8	115.0	144.7	
O	160.7	141.5	132.2	148.0	153.6	135.4	106.6	127.5	204.0	213.3	115.5	144.7	
N	162.6	141.5	132.0	146.1	153.6	135.6	106.7	127.8	201.5	218.0	116.0	143.9	
D	166.5	141.7	131.1	149.1	152.7	135.7	105.4	126.2	201.2	216.8	116.4	144.6	
1979 J	167.9	142.4	133.9	148.3	153.6	136.4	104.8	128.6	201.5	221.6	117.2	147.1	
F	171.4	143.7	134.9	149.9	152.9	136.7	106.5	126.6	205.3	223.4	117.3	142.5	
M	166.6	145.6	132.2	154.9	153.4	137.6	106.5	129.0	206.5	225.9	117.3	146.1	
A	168.4	140.6	130.8	147.4	153.2	137.0	105.8	126.9	197.5	227.3	118.0	143.2	
M	167.4	143.6	134.2	150.5	153.8	137.0	105.2	129.1	192.7	232.1	118.1	140.9	
J	169.9	144.6	135.5	151.0	155.3	136.6	103.6	129.2	191.0	232.4	117.9	142.0	

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	126.1	125.2	130.8	123.0	124.3	134.9	133.1	134.1	117.1	121.6	126.8
1978	128.8	132.4	135.9	129.0	130.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	131.8	110.7	127.0	110.5	116.4	133.7	127.2	130.8	111.4	110.4	109.0
A	131.3	117.1	129.6	115.8	122.9	133.8	130.5	134.5	109.1	121.5	111.6
S	127.7	127.4	134.7	178.6	130.5	137.4	162.4	138.8	118.0	126.7	132.3
O	126.0	129.4	134.6	122.5	131.1	136.8	133.8	138.3	119.1	126.5	133.5
N	125.2	132.9	135.9	124.1	131.6	138.7	135.7	139.8	119.7	127.3	136.2
D	124.4	122.6	131.2	112.4	118.9	138.8	130.5	134.4	117.4	114.4	117.9
1978 J	124.4	120.8	124.5	109.1	114.8	130.5	122.7	126.0	118.3	115.5	113.7
F	125.5	135.9	133.0	122.1	128.9	135.6	132.5	136.2	119.9	132.1	133.5
M	126.6	134.9	133.1	120.0	128.0	136.3	131.8	136.1	120.4	130.1	138.2
A	128.8	133.8	134.9	131.9	128.7	138.8	139.7	138.5	119.9	132.3	140.4
M	130.1	129.5	135.6	128.2	127.1	140.9	139.2	139.1	120.9	129.5	137.2
J	134.4	139.0	141.7	126.7	138.0	144.0	140.6	146.6	121.1	139.6	148.7
J	137.0	115.9	131.7	113.7	120.3	138.9	132.1	136.0	113.9	122.4	115.6
A	134.5	122.8	134.1	119.8	127.0	138.5	135.4	139.5	111.2	132.2	118.8
S	128.9	139.2	141.9	193.7	140.1	143.0	173.8	147.3	119.2	146.1	145.0
O	126.7	140.1	141.2	130.5	139.9	142.1	141.3	146.3	120.1	142.9	145.0
N	126.0	143.7	142.2	132.2	140.2	143.4	143.0	147.4	120.6	144.0	148.7
D	124.8	132.9	137.6	120.0	126.8	144.3	138.2	142.2	118.0	127.9	130.9
1979 J	124.6	131.3	130.4	116.9	123.1	135.0	129.8	133.3	118.5	125.6	128.9
F	125.4	145.4	137.5	128.0	135.1	139.0	137.9	141.7	120.1	141.8	145.3
M	126.3	144.8	138.9	127.3	134.8	141.4	139.2	143.3	120.8	142.2	149.8
A	125.4	139.2	137.8	133.1	130.8	142.2	142.8	142.1	119.8	140.3	140.8
M	128.7	138.5	140.5	132.3	132.5	145.5	144.7	145.3	120.5	139.3	143.8
J	132.8	143.5	145.0	128.7	140.1	148.0	144.7	150.9	120.4	147.6	148.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	125.5	124.8	130.7	122.9	124.1	134.8	132.9	133.9	117.1	120.3	127.1
A	126.2	126.0	131.8	124.4	125.2	135.8	134.5	135.3	117.0	122.9	126.5
S	127.1	125.3	131.1	123.1	124.1	135.6	133.5	134.4	117.4	120.4	127.4
O	127.5	126.2	131.7	124.1	125.0	135.9	134.2	135.1	117.6	122.6	128.4
N	127.3	126.7	132.1	124.1	125.2	136.5	134.6	135.6	117.8	122.7	127.9
D	127.2	126.8	131.8	124.3	125.0	136.1	134.5	135.3	117.4	123.1	127.6
1978 J	128.0	127.1	132.4	124.5	124.8	137.2	135.3	135.9	117.8	126.4	125.9
F	128.4	129.2	134.3	126.8	127.4	138.6	137.3	138.0	118.7	128.2	128.4
M	128.9	129.6	134.0	126.7	127.5	138.1	136.9	137.7	118.7	128.2	130.3
A	129.3	131.0	135.1	128.0	129.5	138.6	137.9	139.1	118.7	130.8	134.1
M	129.1	129.2	134.6	126.9	128.0	138.7	137.4	138.4	118.7	129.3	132.9
J	129.6	131.8	135.7	128.5	129.7	139.4	138.8	139.8	118.5	131.6	134.9
J	130.5	131.5	135.6	127.6	128.8	139.9	138.5	139.5	119.4	132.5	136.6
A	129.3	131.6	136.1	128.4	129.2	140.5	139.4	140.2	119.1	133.9	133.3
S	128.3	136.8	138.2	132.1	133.4	141.2	141.9	142.9	118.5	138.4	140.7
O	128.2	136.0	138.0	131.8	133.1	141.1	141.6	142.6	118.7	137.8	138.8
N	128.2	136.8	138.3	132.3	133.4	141.3	142.0	143.0	118.7	138.3	139.9
D	127.6	137.5	138.5	132.6	133.6	141.5	142.5	143.4	118.1	138.2	140.4
1979 J	128.1	138.0	139.0	132.8	134.0	142.1	143.0	143.9	118.2	137.6	141.1
F	128.4	137.7	138.6	131.9	133.0	142.1	142.3	143.3	118.9	136.8	139.9
M	128.8	138.6	139.6	132.6	133.6	143.4	143.6	144.6	119.1	139.2	140.6
A	128.3	136.5	138.3	130.6	131.7	142.4	141.9	142.9	118.8	138.0	134.8
M	127.8	137.4	139.2	131.9	133.1	143.0	143.2	144.2	118.3	138.3	138.7
J	127.8	135.9	138.7	130.7	131.6	143.2	142.8	143.8	117.8	138.0	134.8

## Section 3—Table 3.1

September 1979

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1977	54,113	58,412	-4,299	52,558	57,274	-4,716	44,210	41,473	2,737	8,348	15,801	-7,453	
1978	63,877	69,179	-5,302	62,296	67,641	-5,345	52,511	49,129	3,382	9,785	18,512	-8,727	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 1	14,001	15,482	-1,481	13,649	14,891	-1,242	11,830	10,750	1,080	1,819	4,141	-2,322	
2	16,542	17,946	-1,404	16,145	17,648	-1,503	13,575	13,120	455	2,570	4,528	-1,958	
3	15,906	16,394	-488	15,512	16,066	-554	12,417	11,506	911	3,095	4,560	-1,465	
4	17,428	19,357	-1,929	16,990	19,036	-2,046	14,889	13,753	936	2,301	5,283	-2,982	
1979 1	17,334	19,657	-2,323	16,925	19,331	-2,406	14,762	14,486	276	2,163	4,845	-2,682	
2	18,983	20,972	-1,989	18,514	20,674	-2,160	15,729	15,470	259	2,785	5,204	-2,419	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 1	14,665	15,619	-954	14,263	15,035	-772	12,007	10,792	1,215	2,256	4,243	-1,987	
2	15,615	16,861	-1,248	15,238	16,590	-1,352	12,806	12,164	642	2,432	4,426	-1,994	
3	16,123	17,460	-1,337	15,734	17,122	-1,388	13,172	12,487	685	2,562	4,635	-2,073	
4	17,474	19,239	-1,765	17,061	18,894	-1,833	14,526	13,686	840	2,535	5,208	-2,673	
1979 1	18,155	19,862	-1,707	17,690	19,539	-1,849	15,077	14,584	493	2,613	4,955	-2,342	
2	17,913	19,695	-1,782	17,469	19,425	-1,958	14,812	14,335	477	2,657	5,090	-2,433	
<b>Travel</b>				<b>Interest and dividends</b>			<b>Freight and shipping</b>			<b>Other service transactions</b>			
Year or quarter	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616	-534
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111	-582
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	211	1,079	-868	530	511	19	860	1,278	-418	-132
2	819	1,037	-418	335	1,215	-880	688	682	6	928	1,445	-517	-149
3	1,166	1,193	-27	327	1,158	-831	669	642	27	933	1,471	-538	-96
4	375	713	-338	210	2,024	-1,814	730	717	13	988	1,624	-638	-205
1979 1	243	1,164	-921	256	1,313	-1,057	620	630	-10	1,044	1,552	-508	-186
2	702	1,050	-348	220	1,444	-1,224	782	768	14	1,081	1,742	-661	-200
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 1	559	1,000	-441	243	1,193	-950	597	593	4	857	1,305	-448	-152
2	591	1,028	-437	291	1,252	-961	640	618	22	910	1,397	-487	-131
3	601	1,020	-419	340	1,322	-982	673	648	25	948	1,506	-558	-139
4	627	1,036	-409	209	1,709	-1,500	707	693	14	992	1,610	-618	-160
1979 1	622	1,018	-396	259	1,430	-1,171	691	713	-22	1,041	1,582	-541	-212
2	664	1,040	-376	200	1,478	-1,278	732	703	29	1,061	1,693	-632	-176

September 1979

Section 3-Tables 3.1/Concluded to Table 3.2

## 3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,555	1,138	417	690	234	456	331	365	-34	534	-539
1978	1,581	1,538	43	616	239	377	383	389	-6	582	-910
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 1	352	591	-239	131	47	84	89	97	-8	132	-447
2	397	298	99	154	55	99	94	97	-3	149	-146
3	394	328	66	201	74	127	97	97	-	96	-157
4	438	321	117	130	63	67	103	98	5	205	-160
1979 1	409	326	83	124	50	74	99	103	-4	186	-173
2	469	298	171	166	61	105	103	105	-2	200	-132
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 1	402	584	-182	161	54	107	89	97	-8	152	-433
2	377	271	106	152	59	93	94	97	-3	131	-115
3	389	338	51	153	64	89	97	97	-	139	-177
4	413	345	68	150	62	88	103	98	5	160	-185
1979 1	465	323	142	154	57	97	99	103	-4	212	-163
2	444	270	174	165	65	100	103	105	-2	176	-100

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.<sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1977	35,696	39,854	-4,158	1,509	-5,667	2,804	2,451	353	623	-270	15,079	15,573	-494	605	-1,099
1978	42,342	47,110	-4,768	2,217	-6,985	3,016	2,869	147	379	-232	17,937	18,618	-681	786	-1,467
1978 1	9,491	10,227	-736	1,018	-1,754	686	585	101	133	-32	3,692	4,538	-846	-71	-775
2	10,932	12,456	-1,524	89	-1,613	829	778	51	112	-61	4,632	4,563	69	254	-185
3	10,284	10,914	-630	600	-1,230	757	744	13	88	-75	4,769	4,640	129	223	-94
4	11,635	13,513	-1,878	510	-2,388	744	762	-18	46	-64	4,844	4,877	-33	380	-413
1979 1	11,625	13,797	-2,172	-41	-2,131	791	664	127	90	37	4,732	5,010	-278	227	-505
2	12,507	14,874	-2,367	-447	-1,920	871	862	9	47	-38	5,405	5,036	369	659	-290

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

## Section 3—Table 3.3

September 1979

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds						New issues of Canadian bonds							
	Direct investment		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total		
	In Canada	Abroad																
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005		
1977	825	-740	-91	21	-24	-94	171	28	-12	56	243	248	2,995	370	2,282	5,895		
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,115	125	1,701	6,459		
1978 1	250	-370	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	423	35	807	1,331		
2	-20	-600	-159	102	-2	-59	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	453	3,012		
3	380	-545	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	248	591		
4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525		
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-8	80	769	886	95	391	2,141		
2	-5	-205	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	45	407	58	451	961		
<hr/>																		
<hr/>																		
<hr/>																		
Retirements of Canadian bonds																		
Year or quarter	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital				
	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50606	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687				
1977	-147	-310	-100	-356	-913	5,225	169	-41	96	-540	36	-548	200	4,388				
1978	-209	-482	-189	-303	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279				
1978 1	-32	-80	-31	-50	-193	1,024	47	-6	4	-101	235	-181	23	875				
2	-3	-66	-26	-103	-198	2,919	34	-4	7	-69	—	-232	275	2,251				
3	-123	-70	-17	-58	-268	320	-9	-3	3	-111	—	-256	558	309				
4	-51	-266	-115	-92	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156				
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,880	-102	-6	5	-115	3	-102	1,089	2,245				
2	-57	-210	-73	-74	-414	780	-68	-5	6	-87	—	-238	546	877				
<hr/>																		
Resident holdings of foreign currency																		
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Non-resident holdings of:												Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities				
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714		
1977	1,384	-685	230	172	242	42	-55	-65	243	-1,167	341	4,729	-1,851	—	-1,421	—		
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,737	—	-184	-3,115		
1978 1	713	7	-105	-27	-49	149	-46	-115	-109	-943	-525	350	-483	—	-750	-844		
2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	31	-82	56	-137	1,033	3,284	-1,304	—	871	-295		
3	-764	-257	184	-29	23	-185	47	31	79	-508	-1,379	-1,070	-1,028	—	-1,319	-1,267		
4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,058	—	1,014	-709		
1979 1	919	248	-64	17	177	-2	-30	95	574	319	2,253	4,498	-1,013	219	1,029	352		
2	1,753	-35	309	-38	60	74	-35	-16	105	618	2,795	3,472	-745	—	-1,440	2,178		

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

## Section 4 · Labour

- 36     1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37     2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38     3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
  - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39     4.1 Employed
- 40     4.2 Unemployed
- 41     4.3 Participation Rates
- 42     4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 43     5.1 Labour Force
- 44     5.2 Employed
- 45     5.3 Unemployed
- 46     5.4 Participation Rates
- 47     5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48     6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 7. Help Wanted Index
- 49     8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 50     9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 51     10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 52     11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 52     12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 53     13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 53     14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 54     15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 55     16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1977	1,629	310	2,838	2,254	27,238	45,240	4,383	3,320	9,530	13,269	110,399
1978	1,707	338	3,136	2,453	29,786	49,116	4,674	3,603	10,535	14,345	120,114
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 J	145.1	28.8	246.9	198.9	2,245.6	3,832.5	378.2	282.0	824.6	1,131.9	9,348.8
A	143.6	29.0	246.0	198.6	2,265.4	3,858.2	375.1	283.8	823.2	1,102.2	9,360.3
S	141.0	28.1	248.1	197.5	2,375.0	3,927.6	381.6	294.3	833.9	1,164.8	9,628.7
O	141.9	27.0	248.6	195.6	2,385.7	3,945.5	381.5	289.9	835.4	1,164.9	9,649.5
N	139.1	26.9	247.2	192.1	2,360.5	3,918.2	373.0	286.0	822.7	1,144.0	9,540.8
D	134.5	25.9	248.8	190.9	2,345.4	3,905.0	369.5	277.9	821.4	1,115.1	9,465.5
1978 J	133.9	24.5	238.8	185.0	2,322.1	3,801.6	363.1	269.9	810.4	1,106.9	9,286.8
F	132.6	24.6	240.9	185.9	2,345.3	3,880.0	365.0	273.0	813.0	1,124.4	9,416.4
M	130.4	25.6	240.1	187.3	2,366.4	3,924.5	370.6	280.0	825.1	1,158.2	9,542.4
A	128.6	25.6	245.7	188.5	2,388.9	3,972.1	375.1	283.6	827.5	1,166.2	9,634.5
M	136.2	28.3	259.5	201.8	2,488.4	4,070.2	385.1	299.3	857.6	1,192.4	9,953.9
J	147.7	30.1	269.3	215.6	2,574.3	4,220.3	401.7	317.8	898.8	1,245.3	10,359.1
J	152.5	31.5	273.0	215.0	2,502.3	4,150.8	395.8	303.7	894.9	1,192.8	10,147.6
A	154.0	31.2	271.7	212.3	2,512.2	4,140.7	399.3	303.8	896.6	1,202.4	10,159.9
S	149.1	30.2	275.0	214.0	2,577.0	4,247.2	405.4	318.6	905.4	1,258.3	10,417.8
O	148.7	29.7	273.9	219.6	2,584.7	4,238.8	410.1	324.6	932.1	1,254.3	10,452.7
N	147.5	28.5	275.3	215.2	2,582.5	4,265.4	402.5	316.4	938.2	1,229.1	10,437.0
D	145.8	27.8	272.5	213.3	2,541.9	4,204.4	400.3	312.3	935.0	1,214.6	10,306.1
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.6	206.8	2,536.5	4,187.2	396.4	303.7	921.0	1,209.1	10,233.9
F	144.7	27.6	265.7	207.1	2,560.7	4,217.6	395.8	305.7	926.4	1,220.1	10,307.0
M	148.0	27.7	276.3	208.2	2,606.5	4,287.6	405.3	315.1	959.1	1,279.0	10,550.1
A	149.5	28.8	282.4	207.2	2,617.1	4,317.1	406.3	317.8	958.4	1,279.4	10,601.9
M	159.4	30.8	298.0	222.0	2,718.7	4,460.9	418.4	338.4	1,021.2	1,327.2	11,034.2
J	164.1	32.2	309.9	235.5	2,769.3	4,632.4	435.1	361.2	1,057.6	1,355.0	11,392.7
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 J	136.7	26.0	238.6	188.3	2,274.3	3,796.3	368.1	278.3	803.3	1,126.9	9,270.0
A	136.3	26.3	238.4	188.2	2,297.7	3,828.8	366.4	278.6	807.1	1,112.1	9,314.6
S	134.7	26.1	241.1	189.0	2,325.5	3,851.6	371.5	282.7	813.5	1,137.6	9,408.7
O	137.2	26.1	244.9	191.5	2,331.3	3,873.9	372.8	281.1	818.1	1,144.1	9,453.7
N	138.2	27.4	246.3	192.0	2,345.7	3,895.8	373.1	284.5	818.1	1,140.1	9,492.4
D	139.0	27.2	251.5	197.2	2,373.4	3,948.3	377.9	283.7	837.9	1,144.7	9,613.3
1978 J	140.5	26.6	247.7	193.0	2,374.0	3,889.9	373.6	282.5	833.7	1,142.8	9,536.4
F	140.7	27.2	250.4	196.8	2,403.7	3,976.5	377.9	285.5	834.1	1,152.8	9,678.6
M	136.9	28.2	248.9	196.2	2,421.6	4,005.9	380.3	290.5	845.0	1,159.5	9,747.8
A	135.8	27.7	252.0	198.4	2,433.8	4,017.2	382.0	290.0	845.3	1,165.4	9,780.8
M	137.3	27.9	258.9	202.7	2,463.2	4,038.2	382.8	295.1	859.6	1,172.0	9,872.4
J	140.4	28.1	261.1	205.2	2,495.1	4,109.2	390.9	302.6	875.6	1,204.4	10,048.9
J	144.3	28.6	265.1	204.8	2,450.6	4,128.5	386.7	301.8	875.4	1,192.4	10,012.2
A	147.0	28.3	264.7	202.1	2,479.1	4,123.9	391.9	300.5	882.9	1,219.8	10,075.7
S	142.7	27.9	267.3	204.9	2,542.4	4,164.3	394.5	306.0	882.7	1,230.2	10,198.8
O	144.1	28.8	269.9	215.6	2,547.5	4,168.5	401.1	315.5	913.8	1,233.9	10,274.1
N	146.7	29.0	274.3	215.2	2,586.1	4,243.6	402.8	314.8	933.4	1,226.2	10,408.8
D	150.7	29.3	275.6	218.7	2,589.2	4,250.2	409.5	318.2	953.1	1,245.5	10,479.5
1979 J	150.4	29.4	276.2	216.5	2,589.6	4,280.1	410.3	318.6	947.7	1,252.8	10,509.3
F	153.4	30.5	276.8	219.0	2,607.5	4,324.4	409.6	319.8	952.5	1,252.0	10,582.5
M	155.7	30.6	287.6	218.4	2,645.8	4,377.3	416.1	325.8	984.2	1,281.2	10,760.4
A	158.0	31.1	290.5	217.0	2,648.1	4,370.5	413.9	325.9	982.8	1,284.7	10,761.7
M	161.0	30.5	296.9	222.8	2,677.9	4,434.2	417.4	344.1	1,026.6	1,313.2	10,953.1
J	155.9	30.0	299.7	223.4	2,670.7	4,508.4	421.4	344.7	1,026.0	1,307.9	11,026.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada,  
based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month							Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Finance, insurance and real estate	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade						
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296
1977	1,104.2	1,194.7	2,899.4	24,716.8	9,245.8	11,570.4	14,449.7	7,018.1	28,106.4	10,093.7	110,399.1	8,603.4
1978	1,269.1	1,327.0	3,051.7	27,203.9	8,929.3	12,690.3	15,595.0	7,905.3	31,013.5	11,129.1	120,114.2	9,770.4
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 J	130.9	112.7	253.8	2,090.3	861.6	1,003.1	1,195.2	592.2	2,213.9	895.0	9,348.8	726.4
A	146.2	104.2	251.5	2,116.7	885.8	996.3	1,197.5	589.0	2,199.6	873.5	9,360.3	727.1
S	130.4	120.8	242.8	2,134.5	889.0	999.4	1,208.2	598.1	2,433.1	872.5	9,628.7	748.5
O	106.8	120.2	247.0	2,141.6	888.4	995.7	1,236.2	601.0	2,462.6	849.9	9,649.5	750.4
N	85.3	111.0	247.9	2,129.4	800.9	988.3	1,242.6	607.3	2,469.7	858.4	9,540.8	743.4
D	78.5	103.9	246.3	2,093.7	704.2	970.7	1,300.3	611.8	2,475.6	880.5	9,465.5	737.4
1978 J	56.9	93.6	250.5	2,080.3	612.9	981.3	1,233.8	623.2	2,483.0	871.3	9,286.8	750.8
F	58.1	97.0	252.4	2,134.6	638.0	992.6	1,233.6	624.5	2,518.8	866.9	9,416.4	761.2
M	70.1	91.5	245.3	2,168.3	644.7	991.1	1,254.7	635.6	2,546.6	894.6	9,542.4	771.2
A	80.0	84.7	230.0	2,187.6	696.2	1,008.9	1,268.1	639.5	2,561.5	878.0	9,634.5	778.8
M	99.8	105.8	238.3	2,253.6	768.1	1,046.5	1,286.3	649.9	2,590.4	915.3	9,953.9	812.4
J	122.2	125.3	263.0	2,336.7	823.7	1,111.5	1,324.1	667.9	2,624.6	960.0	10,359.1	845.2
J	154.3	119.2	264.4	2,287.1	819.6	1,103.5	1,295.7	669.8	2,471.5	962.5	10,147.6	827.8
A	172.3	124.5	267.0	2,320.0	811.9	1,090.5	1,296.4	667.2	2,458.8	951.3	10,159.9	828.8
S	149.5	128.6	256.5	2,361.5	853.5	1,098.9	1,312.2	672.6	2,646.1	938.4	10,417.8	849.9
O	125.6	124.7	258.9	2,367.5	841.2	1,081.6	1,337.1	670.4	2,708.4	937.2	10,452.7	852.6
N	97.0	120.3	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,101.1	1,358.9	684.5	2,702.6	971.0	10,437.0	851.3
D	83.6	111.9	263.4	2,333.2	653.5	1,082.8	1,393.9	700.2	2,701.0	982.7	10,306.1	840.5
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.3	614.4	1,095.1	1,351.6	713.2	2,706.1	938.3	10,233.9	832.3
F	62.4	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,094.4	1,344.6	713.9	2,732.9	958.7	10,307.0	838.3
M	88.3	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,105.6	1,374.7	735.4	2,790.5	985.0	10,550.1	857.9
A	90.3	96.0	277.1	2,461.3	698.0	1,119.5	1,400.0	733.4	2,781.9	944.3	10,601.9	862.2
M	116.8	122.1	285.1	2,548.9	793.4	1,163.9	1,445.6	741.6	2,840.2	976.6	11,034.2	897.3
J	145.0	135.9	310.6	2,594.4	852.8	1,221.6	1,475.1	755.7	2,883.6	1,018.0	11,392.7	926.1
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
1977 J	92.8	99.9	250.4	2,080.8	779.9	970.2	1,196.0	583.7	2,385.6	856.4	9,295.7	722.3
A	94.3	90.2	249.1	2,087.9	786.2	971.1	1,214.7	591.7	2,399.3	854.7	9,339.9	725.8
S	95.8	103.3	244.1	2,095.9	783.1	985.4	1,218.2	601.7	2,405.3	867.8	9,400.5	733.3
O	99.1	105.9	247.9	2,108.7	784.9	992.5	1,225.0	607.1	2,417.2	862.4	9,450.6	736.7
N	100.5	105.5	247.1	2,123.6	769.6	996.6	1,221.0	616.3	2,436.7	871.5	9,488.4	739.8
D	102.7	115.1	247.8	2,129.8	805.4	990.7	1,255.0	621.9	2,467.9	885.3	9,621.7	749.2
1978 J	93.6	103.6	251.2	2,131.5	731.4	1,001.9	1,256.4	628.9	2,450.4	887.4	9,536.4	771.0
F	96.3	106.6	254.4	2,183.4	751.4	1,017.2	1,267.7	626.8	2,490.0	884.7	9,678.6	782.5
M	97.3	109.2	244.2	2,196.8	740.8	1,017.9	1,280.6	626.3	2,525.7	909.0	9,747.8	788.0
A	103.0	112.3	236.4	2,203.1	757.8	1,020.9	1,276.8	637.8	2,540.8	891.9	9,780.9	790.8
M	102.7	113.0	238.2	2,241.1	759.1	1,039.6	1,275.7	642.0	2,543.8	917.1	9,872.4	805.7
J	103.5	111.9	257.4	2,283.8	759.9	1,082.9	1,293.7	653.4	2,570.9	931.4	10,048.9	819.9
J	108.3	105.2	260.8	2,276.5	739.1	1,068.0	1,297.3	660.0	2,576.2	920.7	10,012.2	816.6
A	111.1	108.8	264.4	2,288.6	717.6	1,063.1	1,315.3	670.1	2,606.2	930.5	10,075.7	821.8
S	110.1	109.4	257.8	2,321.0	751.1	1,083.5	1,324.1	677.0	2,632.6	932.2	10,198.8	832.3
O	117.6	109.7	260.1	2,333.7	742.0	1,078.0	1,325.9	677.0	2,679.3	950.7	10,274.1	838.1
N	115.0	114.7	261.5	2,368.7	735.2	1,111.1	1,336.0	694.4	2,686.3	965.9	10,408.8	849.2
D	110.6	122.6	265.2	2,375.5	743.9	1,106.2	1,345.5	711.3	2,711.1	987.5	10,479.5	854.6
1979 J	101.0	117.4	267.3	2,451.7	735.8	1,115.0	1,375.3	720.2	2,670.9	954.6	10,509.3	854.6
F	102.7	107.5	272.9	2,466.4	737.0	1,123.6	1,381.1	717.3	2,693.2	980.8	10,582.5	860.6
M	119.7	117.8	277.1	2,469.0	762.6	1,137.7	1,402.6	725.7	2,746.4	1,001.8	10,760.4	874.9
A	115.4	127.2	286.5	2,482.2	761.3	1,135.7	1,410.2	730.9	2,749.8	962.5	10,761.7	875.1
M	120.4	129.2	286.1	2,531.5	782.4	1,157.6	1,437.1	736.8	2,793.3	978.7	10,953.1	890.4
J	122.2	120.3	303.9	2,528.6	778.7	1,186.9	1,441.9	739.9	2,818.5	985.6	11,026.5	896.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005). Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.8	8.4
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>							
1977 S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	81.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	81.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,548	9,717	829	6,636	81.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	80.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	8,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	82.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	82.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	8,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	81.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	82.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	8.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	8.6
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>							
<b>M.C.D.</b>							
1977 S		10,582	9,710	872		81.8	8.2
O		10,616	9,731	885		81.9	8.3
N		10,629	9,733	896		81.9	8.4
D		10,839	9,735	904		81.8	8.5
1978 J		10,663	9,777	886		61.9	8.3
F		10,719	9,825	894		62.1	8.3
M		10,799	9,875	924		62.5	8.6
A		10,800	9,884	916		62.4	8.5
M		10,847	9,920	927		62.5	8.5
J		10,885	9,962	923		62.7	8.5
J		10,926	10,018	908		62.8	8.3
A		10,949	10,027	922		62.8	8.4
S		10,975	10,042	933		62.9	8.5
O		10,969	10,070	899		62.8	8.2
N		10,999	10,093	906		62.9	8.2
D		11,037	10,142	895		63.0	8.1
1979 J		11,129	10,232	897		63.4	8.1
F		11,105	10,233	872		63.2	7.9
M		11,147	10,271	876		63.3	7.9
A		11,153	10,273	880		63.3	7.9
M		11,139	10,286	853		63.1	7.7
J		11,139	10,308	831		63.0	7.5
J		11,159	10,357	802		63.0	7.2
A		11,208	10,399	809		63.2	7.2

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518	
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728	
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1977 S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583	
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600	
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592	
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600	
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549	
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588	
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626	
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660	
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691	
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705	
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664	
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669	
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754	
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763	
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762	
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765	
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724	
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748	
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772	
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771	
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782	
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811	
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775	
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
<b>M.C.D.</b>										4
1977 S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546	
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556	
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563	
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587	
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599	
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618	
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640	
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661	
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672	
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679	
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697	
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706	
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715	
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718	
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734	
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754	
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778	
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781	
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787	
A	10,273	6,304	3,969	2,589	1,403	1,186	7,684	4,901	2,783	
M	10,286	6,325	3,961	2,609	1,414	1,195	7,677	4,911	2,766	
J	10,308	6,328	3,980	2,611	1,419	1,192	7,697	4,909	2,788	
J	10,357	6,358	3,999	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,741	4,933	2,808	
A	10,399	6,361	4,038	2,635	1,425	1,210	7,764	4,936	2,828	

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2. Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D D	767287 787609	767419 767684	767551 767751	767297 767621	767429 767696	767561 767565	767259 767585	767387 767655	767519 767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>									
1977 S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220
A	880	479	401	423	241	182	457	238	219
M	853	466	387	403	229	174	450	237	213
J	831	436	395	382	203	179	449	233	216
J	802	414	388	366	192	174	436	222	214
A	809	426	383	377	199	178	432	227	205

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			Both sexes
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Men	Women	Both sexes	
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521	
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730	
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1	
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1977 S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1	
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2	
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1	
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0	
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5	
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1	
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7	
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0	
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2	
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2	
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6	
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0	
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1	
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8	
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7	
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5	
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2	
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4	
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8	
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5	
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3	
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6	
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0	
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
<b>M.C.D.</b>										
1977 S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4	
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6	
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8	
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1	
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0	
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3	
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8	
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9	
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0	
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0	
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3	
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2	
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4	
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2	
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4	
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6	
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8	
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8	
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8	
A	63.3	78.5	48.7	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.7	
M	63.1	78.4	48.3	66.0	71.3	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.2	
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.1	80.8	44.5	
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.3	70.1	60.3	62.2	80.9	44.7	
A	63.2	78.1	48.9	65.9	70.4	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522	
D	767611	767686	767753	767823	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731	
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4	
1978	8.4	7.6	9.8	14.5	15.1	13.9	8.1	5.2	7.7	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1977 S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7	
O	7.3	8.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4	
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7	
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3	
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3	
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2	
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.8	7.4	6.8	8.4	
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9	
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	8.1	5.3	7.5	
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.8	7.2	
J	8.0	7.0	9.8	13.9	14.2	13.8	5.5	4.3	7.5	
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3	
S	7.7	8.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0	
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2	
N	7.7	8.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2	
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	8.9	
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	8.2	7.8	
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5	
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7	
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	18.3	13.3	8.4	5.8	7.4	
M	7.5	8.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.8	8.7	
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	8.6	
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	8.7	
A	6.8	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
<b>M.C.D.</b>										
1977 S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5	
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8	
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	8.0	4.9	8.0	
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9	
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.8	
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8	
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1	
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8	
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9	
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8	
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8	
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.8	
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	8.3	5.5	7.8	
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.8	
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4	
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4	
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2	
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2	
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3	
A	7.9	7.1	9.2	14.0	14.7	13.3	5.6	4.6	7.3	
M	7.7	6.9	8.9	13.4	13.9	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.2	
J	7.5	6.4	9.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.5	4.5	7.2	
J	7.2	6.1	8.8	12.3	11.9	12.7	5.3	4.3	7.1	
A	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.5	12.3	12.8	5.3	4.4	6.8	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767699	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	418	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216
A	11,153	210	53	352	282	2,863	4,273	477	425	998	1,214
M	11,139	207	52	351	283	2,856	4,269	474	428	1,004	1,222
J	11,139	206	52	346	278	2,862	4,271	473	433	1,007	1,215
J	11,159	209	53	347	277	2,856	4,283	474	432	1,026	1,212
A	11,208	208	53	351	279	2,871	4,304	474	431	1,029	1,225

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769189
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	6	3	4				3	3	4	
1977 S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,571	3,986	447	407	955	1,114
M	10,286	173	46	318	252	2,576	3,988	445	409	963	1,121
J	10,308	174	46	315	248	2,590	3,988	448	416	966	1,121
J	10,357	179	47	314	246	2,605	4,004	448	416	989	1,124
A	10,399	178	47	314	247	2,617	4,024	448	415	990	1,134

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1977 S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97
A	880	33	7	38	34	292	287	30	18	43	100
M	853	34	6	33	31	280	281	29	19	41	101
J	831	32	6	31	30	272	283	25	17	41	94
J	802	30	6	33	31	251	279	26	16	37	88
A	809	30	6	37	32	254	280	26	16	39	91

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	787288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	789009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	56.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1976	62.6	51.7	57.6	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 S	61.6	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.6	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.6	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	56.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1976 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	56.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	58.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.6	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	81.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	58.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	56.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 S	61.8	50.3	55.6	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.6	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.6	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.6	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.6	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.6	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	56.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.6	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	56.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.6	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.6	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.6	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.8
A	63.3	53.6	60.2	57.1	56.0	59.9	66.6	63.6	61.7	68.7	62.6
M	63.1	52.9	59.1	56.9	56.2	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.0	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	56.4	56.0	55.0	59.7	66.4	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.0	53.2	59.6	56.1	54.7	59.5	66.5	63.0	62.3	70.0	62.2
A	63.2	52.6	59.6	56.6	55.0	59.8	66.7	63.0	62.2	70.0	62.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	788256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	18.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.8
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	8.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	6.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0
A	7.9	15.7	12.4	10.8	12.1	10.2	6.7	6.3	4.2	4.3	8.2
M	7.7	16.4	11.4	9.4	11.0	9.8	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.1	8.3
J	7.5	15.5	12.1	9.0	10.8	9.5	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.2	14.4	10.7	9.5	11.2	8.8	6.5	5.5	3.7	3.6	7.3
A	7.2	14.4	11.0	10.5	11.5	8.8	6.5	5.5	3.7	3.8	7.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population <sup>2</sup> Thousands	Claims data				Benefits data							
		Benef- iciaries <sup>1,2</sup> Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup> Dollars	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Type of benefits paid						
							1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243
D													
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963	
1978	9,820	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072	
1977 J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293	
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099	
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318	
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591	
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091	
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120	
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742	
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607	
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634	
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192	
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653	
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659	
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711	
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240	
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838	
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549	
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014	
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233	
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577	
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486	
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236	
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415	
M	9,960	733	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841	
J	10,134	624	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419	

<sup>1</sup>"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,<sup>1</sup> by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region		Quebec		Ontario		Prairie Region		British Columbia	
		Seasonally adjusted									
D	730173	730174		730175		730176		730177		730178	
1977	152	151		189		104		198		147	
1978	165	139		205		113		227		147	
1976 3	156	154		194		105		214		142	
4	155	131		190		103		226		148	
1977 1	157	168		189		108		207		149	
2	150	166		181		103		195		144	
3	150	133		187		101		200		148	
4	152	136		197		102		189		144	
1978 1	159	127		211		102		208		135	
2	154	132		190		105		206		144	
3	161	129		200		108		229		148	
4	187	167		219		137		266		161	
1979 1	179	152		193		145		258		153	
2	179	138		168		155		282		163	

<sup>1</sup>The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.  
Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,<sup>1</sup> by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and bev- erages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Furniture and fixtures	Wood	1614	
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	—	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7	
1978	7,295.5	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1	
1977 J	307.5	1.8	—	2.9	170.6	19.8	—	3.4	—	0.2	—	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2	
J	405.8	1.6	—	0.4	141.6	20.4	—	6.8	—	5.5	—	—	4.9	4.9	2.0	
A	346.0	1.8	—	9.1	166.1	14.4	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.1	5.9	13.2	
S	245.1	1.9	—	6.7	159.2	13.1	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2	
O	178.3	0.7	—	9.4	112.0	6.7	—	3.7	—	0.4	—	—	5.6	2.4	1.3	
N	240.9	—	—	0.2	98.6	8.5	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	6.6	1.0	1.3	
D	353.1	—	—	0.2	84.3	9.6	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	8.1	0.6	0.2	
1978 J	276.9	—	—	1.2	105.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	8.1	1.8	4.1	
F	278.5	—	—	6.9	121.3	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.5	4.1	
M	402.6	2.8	—	91.0	132.6	18.2	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.3	3.6	0.9	
A	483.0	10.1	—	170.6	139.8	19.4	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	5.5	1.3	—	
M	503.8	0.7	—	171.3	175.2	22.7	—	—	1.1	—	—	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5	
J	670.4	1.0	—	126.1	268.0	99.0	—	0.2	—	5.2	—	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8	
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	6.2	7.9	17.3	
A	1,039.3	3.1	—	11.1	405.9	98.5	—	0.8	1.1	2.3	—	—	8.9	3.3	10.8	
S	773.9	13.3	—	167.5	262.4	17.7	—	11.7	0.4	3.2	—	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6	
O	841.7	16.6	—	302.9	252.7	19.0	—	7.3	3.2	2.3	—	—	21.0	7.9	8.0	
N	579.8	10.9	—	298.3	172.1	17.5	—	8.7	1.8	—	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0	
D	471.1	6.7	—	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	—	—	4.3	1.5	9.0	—	15.0	
1979 J	537.2	7.7	—	305.9	135.8	5.5	—	3.6	0.2	—	5.0	1.7	21.5	—	20.9	
F	480.3	7.0	—	273.9	126.7	5.3	—	3.2	—	—	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.1	28.5	
M	667.5	15.3	—	290.9	271.2	18.9	—	2.6	2.4	12.5	—	4.4	16.5	2.2	26.4	
A	694.0	7.0	—	289.0	318.0	23.9	—	3.0	4.6	5.5	—	4.0	17.2	2.1	27.8	
M	765.9	7.7	—	293.2	337.7	29.9	—	2.1	1.4	—	—	2.5	20.5	6.5	61.2	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Manufacturing															Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>5</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion <sup>6</sup>	Trade	Whole- sale	Retail	
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6	
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8	
1977 J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	—	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2	
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	—	1.0	—	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5	
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	—	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1	
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	—	—	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7	
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	—	—	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9	
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	—	—	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1	
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	—	—	—	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0	
1978 J	43.6	1.0	5.1	1.9	14.7	1.5	8.5	1.2	—	—	5.9	222.9	5.4	10.6	24.9	
F	40.4	6.1	7.2	1.2	30.5	5.9	7.9	—	—	0.1	4.6	99.3	3.7	9.7	31.3	
M	42.6	7.0	8.1	1.2	36.7	4.1	7.6	—	—	2.9	5.7	63.1	3.3	11.3	92.9	
A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1	
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6	
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	—	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8	
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4	
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	—	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3	
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	—	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2	
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	—	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6	
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	—	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4	
1979 J	31.4	9.0	2.3	1.4	22.8	3.1	5.9	—	1.6	—	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.8	58.4	
F	29.8	13.2	3.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	3.4	—	1.5	—	0.5	22.6	7.5	3.5	37.4	
M	31.1	75.0	20.6	7.3	23.2	5.2	18.9	—	3.9	0.3	1.5	30.2	5.6	15.6	50.9	
A	28.8	89.0	30.5	9.8	9.4	15.3	39.6	—	7.1	0.3	0.9	20.8	6.5	12.8	45.0	
M	35.8	62.6	12.1	1.9	35.3	18.6	32.0	7.4	8.1	0.1	14.6	27.4	6.7	10.7	68.0	

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups from January 1973 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate		
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction		Total	Wholesale	Retail	Service <sup>4</sup>		
	D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338	
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1	
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1977 J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0	
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1	
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0	
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7	
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	165.0	197.3	253.8	
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9	
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0	
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2	
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	69.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8	
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	161.8	197.2	255.2	
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	126.4	116.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6	
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6	
J	149.4	97.6	126.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	138.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9	
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2	
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5	
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9	
N	146.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6	
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2	
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4	
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4	
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0	
A	146.8	83.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7	
M	151.0	86.4	122.8	132.4	120.6	146.7	98.4	135.7	177.9	159.8	187.5	204.5	270.5	
J	153.8	96.3	133.5	134.3	123.0	148.3	105.7	137.4	178.4				205.9	277.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	
1977 J	144.5	76.6	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0	
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0	
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5	
O	144.5	80.2	122.6	126.0	116.6	137.6	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0	
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5	
D	143.4	82.6	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8	
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.6	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5	
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.6	281.0	
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.6	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7	
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	136.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2	
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0	
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9	
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	126.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5	
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8	
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	116.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8	
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	126.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	283.1	
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8	
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2	
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	156.5	167.1	203.9	287.3	
F	149.3	80.4	116.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	287.7	
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0	
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8	
M	149.6	90.6	123.7	130.6	119.2	145.3	95.8	134.3	177.7	158.9	187.8	204.1	267.0	
J	149.9	82.0	129.6	131.0	119.6	145.5	97.7	133.2	178.3			203.9	267.0	

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.8	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.0	133.8	167.4	139.9	137.2	129.6	155.5	127.0	147.7	215.6	179.8
J	153.8	140.6	177.4	143.6	143.0	131.2	158.5	129.4	152.0	221.6	181.4
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	176.6
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.8	136.2	157.7	139.4	135.8	128.6	154.2	126.1	146.8	214.8	178.7
J	149.9	133.1	159.8	138.9	133.3	127.3	155.1	126.7	147.5	216.7	178.9

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>							Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- ties	Petro- leum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating industries	Machin- ery. (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.9	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	127.9	121.3
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1977 J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.5	132.1	83.4	110.3	111.2	131.3	136.5	133.9	136.3	131.5	136.3	142.4	176.7	180.1	129.6	126.3

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10.<sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing				Transportation, communication and other utilities				Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate			Service	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	Wholesale	Retail	1447	1448	1449	1450		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1447	1448	1449	1450		
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.66	369.88	291.15	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28			
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00			
1977 J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28			
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89			
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14			
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97			
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39			
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22			
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.82	174.85			
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98			
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13			
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10			
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78			
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20			
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61			
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73			
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48			
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81			
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24			
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12			
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63			
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07			
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07			
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70			
M	286.12	345.04	411.69	309.55	289.07	330.43	423.01	335.02	287.33	186.99	268.72	191.43			
J	289.63	345.01	413.44	310.86	291.11	331.17	430.29	338.42			272.26	194.14			

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>										Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excluding electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products		
O	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478		
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.27	279.42	313.07	259.82	287.26		
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99		
1977 J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64		
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49		
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21		
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00		
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81		
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91		
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03		
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60		
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99		
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09		
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95		
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99		
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00		
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68		
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56		
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27		
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08			
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84		
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86		
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93		
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86		
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04		
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83		
M	283.50	310.27	197.99	255.12	188.73	368.82	444.31	341.25	309.89	241.80	374.05	316.36	328.47	361.60	298.13	337.44		

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.79	249.46	226.29	235.56	261.96	284.13
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1977 J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.12	269.86	208.43	246.88	250.33	282.53	283.90	255.41	272.51	304.14	324.20
J	289.63	274.65	210.81	250.76	255.60	286.52	287.16	258.76	279.12	309.09	325.65

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13. <sup>2</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied indus- tries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	8.74	5.07	7.89	
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1977 J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.18	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	8.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	8.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D	8.47	6.60	8.63	6.15	8.17	7.01	7.07	8.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90	
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96	
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	8.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	8.48	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99	
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.28	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	8.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04	
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	8.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	8.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03	
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	8.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	8.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13	
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	8.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	8.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19	
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	8.29	7.27	7.29	8.18	8.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27	
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	8.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	8.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	8.49	7.48	7.46	8.29	8.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	8.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	8.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	8.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	8.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	8.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	8.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	8.84	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	8.89	8.69	7.62	7.62	8.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.88	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.89	8.63	
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M	9.56	7.40	7.36	6.90	8.85	7.86	7.85	6.87	7.30	4.92	5.91	4.98	7.74	5.84	8.97	
J	9.53	7.44	7.42	6.94	6.90	7.89	7.87									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Manufacturing														Other industries
		Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pet- roleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns	
		1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543
1977	8.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.75	3.80	3.81
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.28	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.18	3.96
1977 J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.81	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	8.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	8.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	8.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	8.84	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	8.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	8.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	8.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	8.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.28	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	8.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	8.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	8.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.81	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	8.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	8.98	4.33	4.11
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.83	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.48	4.18
M	8.23	8.69	7.71	7.93	8.42	6.58	8.08	10.01	7.66	10.99	11.21	10.58	8.37	7.01	4.56	4.21
J										10.86	11.27	10.19				

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied indus- tries		
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.											
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584			
1977	40.8	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20			
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50			
1977 J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5			
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7			
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1			
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3			
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5			
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1			
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3			
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7			
M	40.6	38.8	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4			
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5			
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.8	39.4			
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0			
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2			
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2			
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6			
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7			
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9			
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0			
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9			
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0			
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9			
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6			
M	40.8	38.9	39.1	38.0	38.1	39.7	39.9	38.1	40.3	36.9	39.1	34.6	38.3	38.6	39.2			
J	41.4	38.8	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.6	39.5											
Manufacturing																	Other industries	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Elect- rical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit					
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600		
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600		
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.5	33.6	26.3		
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9		
1977 J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6		
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5		
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3		
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8	
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7		
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2		
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0		
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5		
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7		
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5		
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5		
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2		
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9		
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2		
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1		
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8		
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7		
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2		
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0		
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5		
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7		
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7		
M	34.7	40.6	39.3	39.8	40.8	38.9	40.4	41.9	40.3	39.7	38.2	42.7	41.4	39.4	33.0	26.0		
J										40.8	38.5	45.1						

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 5 · Prices**

- 58    1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63    2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64    3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confectionery manu- facturers	
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors		Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Biscuit manufac- turers		
		Total				Dairy products				Feed industry	Bakeries industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1		
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4		
1977 A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7		
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5		
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5		
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5		
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4		
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4		
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7		
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2		
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8		
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8		
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8		
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8		
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0		
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9		
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8		
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9		
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8		
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5		
F	208.4	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6		
M	210.3	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3		
A	212.6	228.5	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	263.9		
M	214.0	230.0	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	222.2	238.6	214.8	254.3	231.3	264.2		
J	215.3	231.0	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.6	243.4	217.7	254.4	231.6	264.2		
J	217.0	232.6	242.4	230.2	291.7	203.7	223.1	245.6	233.1	254.4	235.3	264.3		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics labri- cating industry n.e.s.		
									Total	511501	511901	512101	512701	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2	
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7	
1977 A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4	
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9	
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3	
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3	
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4	
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8	
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4	
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2	
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9	
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8	
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4	
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8	
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7	
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3	
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1	
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8	
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7	
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2	
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.3	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.1	
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.3	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.9	
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	145.1	216.1	193.8	165.3	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1	
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	146.2	234.3	194.1	165.5	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9	
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	147.0	234.0	194.1	165.5	172.4	154.9	205.4	180.4	180.8	
J	205.5	243.6	241.4	230.2	146.3	234.0	194.1	165.5	175.2	158.6	210.0	182.9	182.8	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mal and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.1	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.6	129.4	199.8
A	243.4	444.1	205.2	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.3	448.9	207.0	288.7	180.4	176.9	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.2	131.2	208.8
J	247.7	447.1	208.1	300.8	180.6	178.3	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.1	131.2	208.8
J	246.2	414.9	214.2	300.8	181.3	181.1	232.7	208.3	155.2	148.7	132.5	208.8
Year and month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries				Wood industries		
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0	
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8	
1977 A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7	
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8	
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2	
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2	
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2	
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4	
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3	
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9	
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6	
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1	
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9	
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6	
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6	
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2	
A	150.9	134.5	134.1	174.6	191.9	171.9	259.6	316.8	268.1	263.9	227.2	
M	151.4	134.6	134.4	175.4	193.0	171.9	259.7	314.9	270.0	253.9	228.1	
J	151.8	134.9	134.7	176.0	193.9	171.9	257.8	301.7	269.7	241.8	229.6	
J	153.7	137.3	135.7	178.3	197.3	172.5	261.6	303.8	276.6	237.4	231.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),  
based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries					
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscel- lanous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton set-up boxes		
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801		
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2		
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9		
1977 A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0		
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4		
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9		
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6		
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7		
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2		
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8		
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8		
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3		
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3		
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0		
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9		
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3		
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9		
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5		
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8		
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5		
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5		
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5		
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.1	206.8	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1		
A	280.7	233.8	221.7	193.0	205.3	206.6	188.3	209.1	232.9	249.8	252.5	183.7		
M	297.2	235.1	225.9	193.3	205.8	206.7	188.5	210.3	235.5	253.2	255.1	183.9		
J	297.7	238.8	227.2	193.3	207.4	208.0	188.6	212.9	237.5	255.3	255.4	183.9		
J	301.8	238.8	227.5	194.7	209.1	211.0	188.9	213.4	239.3	257.5	258.3	186.0		
Primary metal industries														
Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
Year and month														
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101			
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3			
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8			
1977 A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4			
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4			
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6			
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6			
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8			
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2			
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0			
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6			
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7			
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7			
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7			
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7			
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2			
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5			
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6			
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8			
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7			
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3			
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9			
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.3	224.0	194.7	295.3			
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	230.9	243.8	219.6	280.6	230.2	211.6	308.7			
M	187.9	190.0	197.9	253.1	231.8	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1			
J	187.9	191.3	201.9	257.1	231.8	243.8	227.1	301.3	234.9	194.6	318.9			
J	187.9	193.1	202.8	257.7	233.5	244.3	227.9	300.0	234.8	196.8	325.4			

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment		
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers	
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6	
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9	
1977 A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2	
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7	
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1	
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8	
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6	
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1	
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2	
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9	
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7	
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1	
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7	
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0	
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5	
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4	
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2	
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8	
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0	
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3	
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.0	154.3	155.2	182.9	
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.2	203.4	191.5	155.3	156.6	182.5	
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	182.3	203.0	192.8	155.3	159.5	182.7	
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	183.9	203.8	194.9	155.4	159.9	183.8	
J	210.7	272.7	209.5	206.1	203.4	187.3	184.6	204.4	195.9	155.9	160.0	185.3	
J	211.3	273.1	209.4	207.3	207.6	188.2	185.3	204.3	196.8	157.3	162.0	185.8	
Electrical products industries													
Year and month	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)						Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Non-metallic mineral products industries	
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Total	(domestic clays)	Total	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)		
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7	
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6	
1977 A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5	
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4	
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5	
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5	
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5	
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4	
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3	
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3	
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0	
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0	
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0	
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0	
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1	
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5	
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8	
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7	
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7	
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4	
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	213.0	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2	
M	167.2	141.1	163.2	207.4	118.9	175.0	187.0	222.3	181.2	207.5	214.0	186.2	
A	169.6	142.5	163.2	214.2	119.6	177.3	194.3	227.6	183.6	209.2	214.0	187.2	
M	170.2	143.6	163.2	215.0	119.7	178.7	194.3	228.2	183.4	209.3	214.4	187.2	
J	170.7	143.2	164.2	218.9	119.3	180.0	193.8	230.0	185.0	209.4	214.6	187.8	
J	172.3	143.2	165.4	220.1	121.1	180.9	195.2	242.9	191.9	209.8	214.4	191.8	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufac- turers	Concrete pipe manufac- turers	Concrete products manufac- turers	Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers	Glass & glass products manufac- turers	Abrasives manufac- turers	Lime manufac- turers	Refrac- tores manufac- turers	Total	Petroleum refineries
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7
1977 A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7
F	226.0	214.8	199.3	220.0	172.5	261.4	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0
M	226.0	214.8	199.5	219.2	172.2	258.8	280.4	240.8	298.8	302.8
A	235.6	212.4	199.6	220.2	172.0	257.1	291.8	246.7	300.9	305.0
M	235.6	212.4	199.6	220.4	172.1	259.0	291.8	246.7	..	..
J	235.6	212.4	199.6	220.2	172.5	260.2	293.2	246.7	..	..
J	235.6	212.4	199.5	220.2	172.7	259.2	294.7	246.7	..	..
Chemical and chemical products industries										
Year and month	Chemical and chemical products industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	548301	618601
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	178.9
1977 A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1
F	201.8	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4
M	204.3	219.8	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.5	267.9	160.4
A	208.0	228.7	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.7	275.2	165.4
M	211.0	232.3	151.3	198.8	165.8	169.2	216.6	230.6	284.3	165.2
J	212.5	235.1	151.3	204.6	166.5	168.9	217.3	231.1	287.7	163.3
J	215.2	238.9	154.1	205.2	169.4	165.5	217.1	232.2	296.7	163.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing					Health and personal care					Recreation, education and reading			Tobacco and alcohol	
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>															
Year and month	(1971 = 100)														
	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver	
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500	
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7	
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4	
1977 S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8	
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2	
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1	
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2	
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0	
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7	
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5	
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3	
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2	
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7	
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8	
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2	
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2	
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.2	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2	
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2	
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0	
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1	
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6	
M	194.9	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	181.6	185.7	188.5	184.3	187.5	
A	196.8	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	182.7	186.7	189.8	185.7	188.0	
M	199.2	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	184.8	188.5	191.0	187.2	189.9	
J	200.0	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	186.4	190.0	192.5	188.2	191.2	
J	202.4	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	188.6	191.5	194.1	189.8	192.3	
A	203.3	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	188.7	192.5	193.9	190.8	192.8	

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on, home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements	
	Total	Materials	Labour					Total	Materials	Labour			
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	185.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	189.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	185.8	195.4	192.3	199.8
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1977 A	179.9	189.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	198.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	188.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.8	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.8	183.8	168.5	200.3	197.0	204.8
N	179.7	168.8	199.8	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	189.2	199.8	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.8	199.8	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.6	205.7
F	184.5	178.0	199.8	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.6	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.8	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	188.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.6	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.6	205.7
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.8	209.0	205.4	213.9
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.8	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.8	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.8	212.1	208.8	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.8	213.9	210.8	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.8	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.1	205.5	212.8	217.5	212.2	201.8	216.7	208.7	210.1	205.9	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	211.7	206.1	221.9	221.4	214.2	205.7	220.9	212.8	214.5	206.4	223.4	219.7	229.3
J	211.5	205.2	222.8	220.6	215.1	205.7	219.6	211.8	215.1	206.6	224.5	220.8	230.3
J	212.7	207.1	222.8	221.9	218.7	206.2	220.4	212.0	216.2	208.6	224.8	220.7	230.3
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 A	105.4	102.8	100.1	106.2	106.2	108.1	102.3	110.7	101.1	107.4	99.9	109.0	103.8
S	105.5	102.5	99.8	106.8	106.2	108.2	102.3	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.0	103.5
O	105.7	102.8	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.3	103.8
N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.8	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.8
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	118.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.8
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.8	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.8
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.8	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.8	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.8	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.8
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.8	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.8	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.8	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.8	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 66      1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 67      2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 69      3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 71      4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 72      5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 73      6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 74      7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 74      8. Rubber
- 75      9. Rubber Products
- 76      10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 76      11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 77      12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 78      13. New Motor Vehicles
- 79      14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 80      15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held						
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1977	9,070.6	9,161.7	10,478.5	17,997.7	896.9	18,894.6	7,567.1	4,890.9	6,436.6	1.98		
1978	10,743.7	11,008.6	12,401.0	19,657.7	936.7	20,594.5	8,172.6	5,548.5	6,873.3	1.83		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 J	8,274.4	8,093.9	10,548.0	17,876.0	921.6	18,797.7	7,605.8	4,734.8	6,457.0	2.16		
A	8,791.2	8,923.3	10,680.1	18,085.5	953.7	19,039.3	7,665.5	4,887.7	6,486.0	2.06		
S	9,619.7	9,429.8	10,490.1	18,080.3	954.3	19,034.7	7,703.2	4,966.1	6,365.3	1.88		
O	9,660.5	9,784.5	10,614.1	18,246.0	867.3	19,113.3	7,746.3	5,029.8	6,337.1	1.89		
N	9,740.9	9,740.8	10,614.0	18,526.4	913.2	19,439.6	7,787.3	5,150.0	6,502.2	1.90		
D	9,016.3	8,925.6	10,523.3	18,753.6	850.3	19,604.0	7,949.0	5,168.2	6,486.7	2.08		
1978 J	8,855.3	9,331.5	10,999.5	19,015.4	898.7	19,914.2	7,850.3	5,321.7	6,742.0	2.15		
F	9,275.1	9,512.8	11,237.2	19,494.3	905.6	20,400.0	7,945.0	5,422.1	7,032.8	2.10		
M	10,775.5	11,229.1	11,690.9	19,503.1	903.3	20,406.5	7,944.7	5,384.0	7,077.7	1.81		
A	10,277.1	10,560.6	11,974.3	19,643.9	919.1	20,563.0	7,930.7	5,475.1	7,157.1	1.91		
M	11,198.7	11,371.0	12,146.7	19,473.6	942.3	20,416.0	7,959.1	5,419.3	7,037.4	1.74		
J	11,691.9	11,846.6	12,301.4	19,604.1	917.0	20,521.2	8,116.8	5,441.9	6,962.4	1.68		
J	9,698.3	9,800.5	12,403.5	19,296.7	957.9	20,254.7	8,151.9	5,399.3	6,703.5	1.99		
A	10,333.1	10,396.8	12,467.2	19,570.8	952.2	20,523.1	8,279.3	5,558.7	6,684.9	1.89		
S	11,620.8	12,236.9	13,083.3	19,666.3	973.7	20,640.0	8,268.5	5,683.3	6,688.1	1.69		
O	12,004.2	12,237.9	13,317.1	19,804.2	982.6	20,786.8	8,310.6	5,802.8	6,673.4	1.65		
N	12,138.6	12,310.9	13,489.4	20,232.8	982.5	21,215.3	8,519.1	5,860.1	6,836.0	1.67		
D	11,056.1	11,268.2	13,701.6	20,587.8	905.8	21,493.6	8,795.3	5,814.1	6,884.0	1.86		
1979 J	11,241.0	11,808.3	14,268.9	21,332.0	917.8	22,249.9	8,867.6	6,113.5	7,268.8	1.89		
F	11,277.0	11,833.5	14,825.4	21,884.1	959.0	22,843.1	9,003.8	6,226.9	7,612.4	1.94		
M	12,992.9	13,569.5	15,402.0	22,522.7	911.2	23,433.9	9,202.4	6,324.6	7,907.0	1.73		
A	12,002.6	12,369.2	15,768.6	22,502.3	914.6	23,416.9	9,240.0	6,331.3	7,845.7	1.87		
M	13,154.4	13,550.7	16,164.9	23,002.3	951.6	23,953.9	9,539.4	6,397.5	8,017.0	1.74		
J	13,166.0	13,381.4	16,380.3	23,244.0	954.3	24,198.3	9,735.0	6,422.3	8,040.9	1.76		
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1977 J	9,120.3	8,935.5	10,505.2	18,054.6	914.0	18,968.6	7,581.5	4,852.1	6,535.0	1.98		
A	9,087.4	9,180.2	10,598.0	18,235.1	938.1	19,173.2	7,619.6	4,959.3	6,594.3	2.01		
S	9,290.8	9,197.3	10,504.5	18,284.5	952.3	19,236.8	7,693.5	4,987.0	6,556.3	1.97		
O	9,419.8	9,654.9	10,739.6	18,501.8	847.0	19,348.8	7,754.9	5,012.6	6,581.3	1.96		
N	9,375.1	9,469.0	10,833.5	18,666.4	892.9	19,559.3	7,746.4	5,114.4	6,698.5	1.99		
D	9,518.3	9,503.9	10,819.1	18,751.8	882.2	19,634.0	7,764.3	5,208.0	6,661.7	1.97		
1978 J	9,637.2	9,809.3	10,991.2	18,907.6	911.6	19,819.2	7,807.7	5,277.7	6,733.8	1.96		
F	9,866.3	10,003.4	11,128.3	19,230.8	910.1	20,140.9	7,961.8	5,308.2	6,870.9	1.95		
M	10,065.4	10,468.3	11,531.2	19,145.0	908.7	20,053.7	7,994.3	5,290.1	6,769.3	1.90		
A	10,318.9	10,593.6	11,805.9	19,355.5	938.0	20,293.5	8,030.4	5,414.4	6,848.7	1.88		
M	10,423.3	10,671.5	12,054.1	19,432.1	932.2	20,364.3	8,048.0	5,430.1	6,886.2	1.86		
J	10,778.2	10,964.4	12,240.3	19,627.0	922.7	20,549.7	8,194.6	5,521.4	6,833.7	1.82		
J	10,704.7	10,816.6	12,352.2	19,514.3	949.7	20,464.0	8,132.4	5,543.7	6,787.9	1.82		
A	10,633.8	10,662.1	12,380.5	19,759.4	936.6	20,696.0	8,231.2	5,651.5	6,813.3	1.86		
S	11,389.5	12,116.1	13,107.1	19,888.4	971.3	20,859.7	8,259.7	5,709.0	6,891.0	1.75		
O	11,552.7	11,945.3	13,499.7	20,070.5	960.3	21,030.8	8,325.9	5,777.5	6,927.4	1.74		
N	11,717.8	12,038.8	13,820.7	20,370.2	960.6	21,330.8	8,476.3	5,817.5	7,037.0	1.74		
D	11,944.5	12,263.3	14,139.5	20,589.9	936.6	21,526.5	8,592.0	5,856.4	7,078.1	1.72		
1979 J	11,914.1	12,032.3	14,258.3	21,215.2	927.1	22,142.3	8,825.7	6,062.8	7,253.8	1.78		
F	11,989.1	12,395.6	14,664.8	21,588.8	961.9	22,550.7	9,027.3	6,092.0	7,431.4	1.80		
M	12,350.6	12,861.9	15,176.1	22,117.4	915.6	23,033.0	9,261.8	6,212.2	7,559.0	1.79		
A	11,947.4	12,283.7	15,512.4	22,186.4	934.8	23,121.2	9,356.4	6,261.6	7,503.2	1.85		
M	12,194.6	12,727.9	16,045.7	22,966.6	944.6	23,911.2	9,638.4	6,420.2	7,852.6	1.88		
J	12,316.8	12,568.3	16,297.2	23,282.1	962.5	24,244.6	9,830.7	6,522.7	7,891.2	1.89		

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1977	9,070.6	4,911.0	4,159.6	1,572.5	78.7	211.0	57.6	246.2	53.1	221.8	496.0
1978	10,743.7	5,767.8	4,975.8	1,829.6	90.3	250.1	74.5	286.8	63.9	272.0	639.3
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 J	8,274.4	4,645.4	3,628.9	1,580.0	70.0	185.3	47.7	193.0	50.6	218.1	482.9
A	8,791.2	5,022.0	3,769.2	1,626.6	73.1	189.7	72.5	234.6	59.8	264.5	543.5
S	9,619.7	5,202.5	4,417.2	1,707.4	79.8	224.3	65.6	270.0	61.1	259.5	563.2
O	9,660.5	5,199.3	4,461.2	1,664.1	77.7	224.2	62.8	277.8	61.2	238.4	527.1
N	9,740.9	5,213.8	4,527.1	1,670.2	72.5	227.6	60.7	270.1	62.0	226.5	511.0
D	9,016.3	5,036.2	3,980.1	1,656.9	106.9	193.0	47.2	234.5	45.1	178.0	460.6
1978 J	8,855.3	4,814.8	4,040.4	1,473.3	68.0	200.8	55.0	244.5	54.1	227.8	504.7
F	9,275.1	5,043.9	4,231.1	1,574.8	84.0	224.8	69.0	259.7	60.8	253.7	505.2
M	10,775.5	5,605.9	5,169.5	1,728.3	91.1	255.6	73.9	295.7	63.1	273.5	618.9
A	10,277.1	5,415.0	4,862.0	1,700.7	117.5	246.0	65.3	288.9	55.1	228.1	625.0
M	11,198.7	5,914.1	5,284.5	1,894.5	86.3	263.9	72.8	290.2	57.5	213.7	687.3
J	11,691.9	6,045.0	5,646.9	1,950.3	98.8	276.6	75.6	295.6	70.0	268.9	712.3
J	9,698.3	5,351.0	4,347.3	1,765.1	89.3	220.3	61.9	223.4	59.9	254.1	621.2
A	10,333.1	5,941.8	4,391.2	1,906.4	82.4	229.6	84.6	269.4	71.9	323.5	697.0
S	11,620.8	6,226.4	5,394.3	1,996.5	93.4	268.8	87.5	310.8	73.7	344.6	687.1
O	12,004.2	6,403.7	5,600.5	2,015.1	79.6	280.1	87.3	337.3	74.9	330.8	714.4
N	12,138.6	6,432.3	5,706.2	2,025.9	88.4	289.4	91.3	335.8	73.9	323.7	693.6
D	11,056.1	6,020.1	5,036.0	1,924.1	105.0	245.7	69.8	289.9	52.4	221.8	605.2
1979 J	11,241.0	6,045.9	5,195.1	1,806.3	69.1	253.5	78.4	321.3	61.7	275.3	633.3
F	11,277.0	6,049.4	5,227.7	1,858.9	93.8	273.2	87.1	316.7	67.0	309.0	614.9
M	12,992.9	6,772.5	6,220.4	2,101.0	108.4	316.4	96.2	342.3	75.0	335.4	738.6
A	12,002.6	6,461.6	5,541.1	2,000.4	146.0	302.8	85.0	321.9	65.0	257.7	734.0
M	13,154.4	6,863.3	6,291.1	2,163.5	87.4	316.3	93.2	351.2	68.4	254.7	809.0
J	13,166.0	7,029.4	6,136.6	2,236.6	102.5	324.5	93.4	352.9	78.1	303.1	804.5
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 J	9,120.3	4,935.6	4,184.7	1,586.1	75.7	213.2	57.2	241.9	54.1	228.4	509.9
A	9,087.4	4,979.2	4,108.2	1,577.7	80.6	208.5	62.8	250.9	55.5	227.7	533.8
S	9,290.8	4,996.8	4,294.0	1,607.6	78.1	213.9	57.3	258.2	54.7	222.2	549.7
O	9,419.8	5,087.6	4,332.2	1,625.3	88.9	213.7	58.1	258.0	56.4	221.0	538.6
N	9,375.1	5,068.7	4,306.4	1,631.2	78.6	217.0	58.1	260.2	56.5	226.3	519.2
D	9,518.3	5,189.4	4,328.9	1,682.4	85.3	217.2	58.9	253.5	54.8	234.9	528.4
1978 J	9,637.2	5,235.2	4,402.0	1,663.6	88.1	223.0	60.5	261.9	58.2	238.7	547.8
F	9,866.3	5,337.1	4,529.2	1,725.4	88.3	229.6	65.4	265.2	59.5	241.2	550.0
M	10,065.4	5,404.2	4,661.2	1,743.7	75.0	234.0	67.9	267.8	59.7	246.0	578.0
A	10,318.9	5,536.4	4,782.5	1,768.1	120.6	235.2	72.0	276.0	62.5	249.1	599.7
M	10,423.3	5,617.9	4,805.4	1,792.7	80.3	244.1	74.0	277.7	61.2	246.3	630.6
J	10,778.2	5,727.2	5,051.0	1,814.6	90.1	259.7	75.2	278.2	68.4	277.2	641.4
J	10,704.7	5,703.8	5,000.9	1,786.3	95.5	248.1	74.4	278.3	63.9	260.4	653.3
A	10,633.8	5,849.1	4,784.7	1,842.1	90.0	250.5	72.7	287.6	65.9	278.6	667.6
S	11,389.5	6,068.3	5,321.2	1,909.5	92.2	260.4	78.4	300.5	67.6	304.1	690.2
O	11,552.7	6,178.5	5,374.2	1,942.7	90.0	265.7	80.0	311.8	67.8	304.0	707.7
N	11,717.8	6,261.8	5,456.0	1,982.9	96.6	273.1	86.6	320.7	66.8	318.8	704.6
D	11,944.5	6,343.8	5,600.7	1,986.2	83.9	285.9	89.8	319.0	64.9	303.3	709.1
1979 J	11,914.1	6,456.1	5,458.0	2,007.3	89.1	275.8	82.9	337.7	65.0	281.3	681.1
F	11,989.1	6,399.8	5,589.3	2,036.0	98.3	279.1	82.4	323.6	65.7	293.5	669.8
M	12,350.6	6,602.7	5,747.9	2,147.3	89.4	292.0	91.0	315.0	73.0	307.1	698.9
A	11,947.4	6,565.6	5,381.8	2,059.5	150.3	287.4	92.7	304.5	73.0	273.1	700.1
M	12,194.6	6,470.6	5,724.0	2,033.4	81.6	289.9	93.2	335.0	71.9	293.4	729.3
J	12,316.8	6,762.3	5,554.5	2,109.6	93.5	309.5	95.0	336.3	78.2	321.3	747.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transporation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
	D 310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D 310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310049	310050
1977 121.3	744.8	292.7	683.4	602.6	346.6	1,255.4	405.0	248.8	711.0	535.6	185.3	
1978 145.5	839.5	336.4	862.4	701.7	398.5	1,483.1	456.9	288.0	837.9	663.3	222.8	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 J 99.1	693.4	258.4	605.9	568.1	286.2	959.1	360.0	267.2	689.1	490.5	168.8	
A 118.5	759.7	284.0	670.4	619.3	295.4	835.1	390.9	295.8	740.6	533.5	182.9	
S 135.0	747.3	311.6	725.3	662.8	346.2	1,257.6	445.9	280.8	708.5	563.3	203.6	
O 129.8	797.9	312.3	719.6	648.1	332.2	1,378.3	435.2	290.5	727.3	548.2	206.8	
N 137.0	774.1	335.1	742.1	632.5	335.5	1,471.7	425.6	271.3	761.2	540.0	213.4	
D 125.0	733.2	290.7	718.3	571.6	357.2	1,139.0	413.1	195.0	846.9	520.7	182.7	
1978 J 116.9	715.5	287.9	751.9	558.3	300.4	1,250.5	382.4	174.9	770.4	543.2	173.7	
F 132.5	719.4	298.1	761.2	596.5	349.9	1,300.1	395.7	189.7	734.1	576.5	188.4	
M 150.3	836.2	346.7	921.2	718.0	450.5	1,626.1	459.5	224.7	750.7	678.5	212.2	
A 139.2	806.7	336.6	854.0	667.5	426.5	1,471.9	431.9	245.7	692.3	678.0	199.1	
M 148.1	870.5	347.5	923.6	730.1	420.1	1,619.8	429.1	326.2	817.2	789.6	209.8	
J 148.0	897.4	342.3	960.0	775.1	440.6	1,745.1	493.5	371.9	818.2	726.3	224.5	
J 109.6	786.2	296.5	792.8	654.3	340.1	1,120.8	390.0	318.2	801.3	594.4	198.0	
A 143.8	852.8	332.9	709.2	711.2	334.1	1,032.4	415.6	347.8	890.7	663.7	233.4	
S 163.7	882.1	367.7	881.5	772.4	432.7	1,575.7	535.6	345.2	848.0	684.6	268.0	
O 169.7	934.2	378.4	922.4	770.2	409.0	1,742.2	511.0	361.3	907.7	702.8	274.8	
N 175.1	908.0	381.1	983.2	789.0	437.4	1,790.3	519.9	317.4	974.1	674.7	265.5	
D 149.7	865.6	321.3	887.9	677.3	440.9	1,522.9	518.4	233.4	1,050.0	647.2	226.5	
1979 J 146.5	934.4	324.0	974.5	676.5	416.1	1,669.6	476.7	202.0	995.9	719.5	206.4	
F 157.4	897.8	333.8	937.0	718.6	467.0	1,635.3	493.1	204.2	902.8	682.0	227.2	
M 178.2	1,040.5	379.4	1,070.6	860.9	614.5	1,918.0	594.1	247.4	913.8	798.7	265.5	
A 162.6	1,020.0	374.3	992.9	757.1	506.3	1,593.7	537.6	256.8	882.4	761.5	244.6	
M 173.5	1,046.4	393.1	1,121.4	862.4	513.1	1,908.1	548.2	355.5	943.5	878.1	267.5	
J 172.6	1,046.8	374.9	1,007.5	860.2	543.3	1,765.3	591.7	391.5	981.2	845.7	289.8	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 J 119.8	735.8	292.6	690.6	613.5	330.2	1,263.5	406.3	250.9	729.5	537.3	183.8	
A 120.9	749.4	295.7	730.2	614.4	357.5	1,081.8	415.4	254.2	743.6	544.5	182.3	
S 123.9	747.1	296.5	718.1	617.7	356.7	1,272.7	407.0	248.2	730.0	547.3	183.9	
O 121.9	784.4	299.6	721.8	625.2	351.2	1,306.5	411.0	256.0	743.4	550.0	188.8	
N 123.6	767.8	303.9	728.4	610.7	339.0	1,322.7	410.8	252.0	724.7	551.5	192.9	
D 129.7	782.7	306.4	766.7	603.6	358.3	1,285.6	412.5	244.1	746.4	570.1	196.8	
1978 J 131.8	771.7	310.1	773.6	636.0	337.9	1,313.1	422.1	239.7	755.4	605.4	198.6	
F 138.5	768.1	321.8	797.8	647.9	352.9	1,371.3	420.7	250.1	757.4	615.1	200.1	
M 139.3	799.5	326.3	836.1	671.6	386.3	1,363.1	428.6	258.2	751.5	630.0	202.8	
A 143.8	803.3	329.7	845.1	693.1	390.0	1,399.7	442.6	268.5	754.3	658.6	207.0	
M 142.9	812.6	333.4	843.9	695.4	382.9	1,395.3	430.8	283.6	800.4	683.2	212.0	
J 144.2	825.1	334.4	876.4	712.2	378.9	1,535.5	454.9	307.5	822.8	661.1	220.4	
J 130.7	834.5	337.3	887.6	701.4	394.8	1,499.3	435.9	297.9	852.3	655.3	217.5	
A 145.5	829.3	343.4	760.7	706.0	398.9	1,358.0	448.6	299.4	886.0	674.8	228.2	
S 153.0	895.0	352.8	895.3	732.9	454.3	1,597.4	485.9	312.2	882.3	679.1	246.4	
O 157.9	906.2	357.9	924.2	733.2	423.8	1,628.7	488.0	310.7	915.2	692.0	245.2	
N 156.4	901.4	348.0	947.8	758.7	442.8	1,648.1	502.0	295.6	931.6	693.5	241.8	
D 160.1	948.9	343.2	989.5	735.5	450.7	1,733.0	522.0	300.8	949.0	722.2	247.5	
1979 J 160.2	995.0	342.6	975.4	743.6	465.2	1,651.6	510.9	270.0	958.8	786.1	234.5	
F 164.5	959.7	360.2	982.7	780.9	471.5	1,726.2	524.1	269.6	931.3	728.3	241.7	
M 166.8	997.0	361.8	980.0	829.0	532.6	1,686.9	561.9	291.8	917.0	756.4	255.7	
A 166.1	1,014.9	367.0	972.6	770.1	458.6	1,496.7	543.6	274.0	961.9	726.4	254.9	
M 166.0	962.1	373.8	1,009.7	821.9	462.4	1,666.1	559.4	309.2	915.2	756.2	264.9	
J 171.7	976.7	369.6	940.7	804.9	476.2	1,541.3	542.1	329.8	998.3	784.2	290.1	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1977	17,997.7	9,243.9	8,753.7	2,361.7	413.8	509.5	145.1	603.3	146.0	542.1	868.8
1978	19,657.7	9,982.6	9,775.1	2,475.0	459.3	547.0	151.5	627.0	157.7	612.7	987.3
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1977 J	17,876.0	9,370.8	8,505.2	2,397.9	390.2	519.0	151.3	605.1	149.6	562.7	842.0
A	18,085.5	9,470.3	8,615.1	2,453.1	366.7	526.2	141.5	617.8	151.4	547.7	823.0
S	18,080.3	9,394.7	8,685.5	2,436.9	349.7	511.4	133.1	608.8	148.8	546.1	845.5
O	18,246.0	9,385.0	8,860.9	2,445.4	361.5	498.7	131.4	599.5	147.3	520.6	868.1
N	18,526.4	9,454.9	9,071.4	2,449.3	407.5	498.3	133.6	593.7	146.0	538.0	896.0
D	18,753.6	9,452.4	9,301.2	2,374.4	406.7	525.3	131.9	604.1	150.2	557.4	945.1
1978 J	19,015.4	9,593.7	9,421.7	2,392.6	464.5	533.5	138.3	603.8	150.5	547.7	956.4
F	19,494.3	9,845.1	9,649.2	2,378.6	557.2	559.0	143.0	620.1	151.8	568.8	1,024.3
M	19,503.1	9,878.9	9,624.2	2,361.3	591.2	557.1	145.3	623.8	155.5	599.6	1,035.9
A	19,643.9	9,875.8	9,768.1	2,416.1	502.1	558.2	154.5	631.5	162.5	609.2	1,012.3
M	19,473.6	9,740.6	9,733.0	2,386.9	481.5	565.5	159.9	640.9	167.6	650.7	970.4
J	19,604.1	9,881.7	9,722.4	2,395.1	460.1	554.8	168.2	628.0	169.4	677.0	961.3
J	19,296.7	9,779.1	9,517.6	2,352.3	417.2	550.3	168.5	633.0	164.7	652.9	944.0
A	19,570.8	9,891.5	9,679.3	2,513.6	403.2	541.0	153.1	645.3	161.6	621.9	947.9
S	19,666.3	9,903.9	9,762.3	2,579.1	356.7	529.6	149.0	638.4	153.0	606.7	957.9
O	19,804.2	9,905.5	9,898.7	2,635.4	386.2	509.2	139.8	624.0	153.6	584.6	974.9
N	20,232.8	10,090.5	10,142.3	2,671.0	435.9	543.9	145.1	621.5	149.8	610.8	1,021.7
D	20,587.8	10,204.8	10,383.0	2,618.3	456.3	561.6	153.8	613.6	153.0	623.1	1,040.6
1979 J	21,332.0	10,550.3	10,781.8	2,728.0	531.2	587.3	151.5	647.1	161.9	661.3	1,127.8
F	21,884.1	10,777.4	11,106.7	2,707.0	581.8	623.8	162.1	660.6	168.3	689.3	1,201.5
M	22,522.7	11,079.3	11,443.5	2,734.2	644.4	659.1	174.3	676.9	176.7	727.1	1,275.7
A	22,502.3	10,905.8	11,596.6	2,690.2	547.6	663.3	184.5	670.3	182.0	764.2	1,235.9
M	23,002.3	11,129.4	11,872.9	2,719.5	520.2	679.3	194.2	697.8	193.3	830.4	1,217.5
J	23,244.0	11,311.8	11,932.2	2,678.0	509.6	685.3	194.9	719.3	201.0	879.6	1,209.8
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	t	2	1	1	2	2
1977 J	18,054.6	9,366.0	8,688.6	2,456.0	415.6	511.7	143.9	611.0	146.5	538.7	866.8
A	18,235.1	9,428.8	8,806.3	2,439.8	417.1	526.3	142.0	610.2	148.5	543.1	868.1
S	18,284.5	9,473.9	8,810.6	2,404.4	428.1	530.9	140.2	609.6	149.2	558.0	875.4
O	18,501.8	9,537.5	8,964.3	2,385.9	435.6	533.1	141.0	610.0	152.2	553.8	894.5
N	18,666.4	9,568.7	9,097.7	2,362.0	453.7	523.6	141.7	604.0	151.6	571.1	923.7
D	18,751.8	9,498.7	9,253.1	2,340.0	429.0	538.4	131.7	613.3	153.3	578.7	946.4
1978 J	18,907.6	9,581.3	9,326.3	2,379.3	440.9	539.0	139.6	605.6	152.6	561.3	932.7
F	19,230.8	9,772.0	9,458.8	2,400.9	497.2	541.5	144.3	612.8	155.3	588.3	961.8
M	19,145.0	9,709.5	9,435.5	2,404.5	467.0	535.0	147.3	618.1	156.9	608.2	966.0
A	19,355.5	9,768.7	9,586.8	2,453.1	418.7	537.7	151.2	625.2	158.6	600.0	976.3
M	19,432.1	9,755.0	9,677.1	2,431.8	455.8	547.5	151.6	631.4	162.3	604.2	970.4
J	19,627.0	9,854.8	9,772.2	2,438.9	450.0	543.0	155.7	624.4	161.6	611.0	981.1
J	19,514.3	9,779.6	9,734.7	2,405.4	452.6	542.6	161.5	639.2	161.3	625.5	972.6
A	19,759.4	9,860.5	9,898.9	2,496.1	466.4	540.6	153.5	637.5	158.8	617.5	1,002.9
S	19,888.4	9,984.5	9,903.9	2,542.5	439.0	548.1	155.6	638.7	153.8	619.9	994.7
O	20,070.5	10,065.4	10,005.1	2,571.6	467.6	542.5	148.2	635.2	158.9	622.9	1,003.3
N	20,370.2	10,204.8	10,165.4	2,579.2	482.8	569.9	153.2	631.5	156.0	648.0	1,051.3
D	20,589.9	10,257.0	10,332.9	2,587.1	481.3	575.2	153.9	623.9	156.2	647.2	1,041.0
1979 J	21,215.2	10,533.6	10,681.6	2,714.1	502.2	593.9	153.2	649.4	164.1	679.2	1,099.9
F	21,588.8	10,705.2	10,883.6	2,733.7	519.1	605.0	163.3	652.9	172.4	714.4	1,127.1
M	22,117.4	10,900.2	11,217.2	2,785.0	506.0	633.9	176.2	671.2	178.3	737.4	1,189.4
A	22,186.4	10,796.6	11,389.8	2,732.7	455.1	639.8	180.5	663.7	177.7	752.0	1,192.5
M	22,966.6	11,154.1	11,812.5	2,772.0	493.4	658.3	184.7	688.7	187.2	771.4	1,219.4
J	23,282.1	11,281.4	12,000.7	2,727.2	499.2	671.3	181.1	717.3	191.9	795.5	1,234.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)				Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
				Primary metal	Machy.	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment					
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1977	293.8	1,287.6	251.5	1,775.0	1,410.3	1,133.2	1,673.2	1,150.5	448.4	1,301.3	1,142.7	538.6
1978	303.1	1,255.0	292.1	1,867.8	1,541.9	1,213.2	2,162.7	1,198.5	500.3	1,424.3	1,282.8	597.4
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 J	292.9	1,315.3	263.3	1,765.3	1,401.7	1,110.6	1,500.7	1,140.0	451.7	1,350.9	1,126.1	538.6
A	289.1	1,342.0	268.7	1,786.5	1,400.2	1,116.9	1,634.4	1,124.0	440.7	1,368.0	1,138.1	548.5
S	284.8	1,337.4	261.4	1,801.7	1,396.5	1,112.5	1,677.5	1,121.2	445.4	1,367.4	1,126.8	566.3
O	285.5	1,350.1	255.2	1,843.5	1,371.0	1,113.2	1,837.7	1,103.7	437.7	1,365.9	1,148.4	560.5
N	288.2	1,342.6	251.9	1,908.5	1,391.3	1,162.5	1,890.6	1,102.0	432.0	1,369.9	1,156.9	566.7
D	295.3	1,300.9	251.7	1,932.0	1,456.9	1,189.7	1,915.2	1,107.0	459.7	1,406.1	1,183.7	559.3
1978 J	291.9	1,294.8	269.8	1,899.4	1,453.4	1,216.3	1,987.4	1,133.0	483.5	1,385.7	1,244.6	567.3
F	296.3	1,344.2	281.2	1,850.6	1,501.2	1,240.2	2,084.8	1,155.4	496.2	1,381.0	1,258.7	600.9
M	303.1	1,278.5	284.1	1,763.6	1,534.7	1,240.1	2,045.2	1,187.6	513.8	1,385.4	1,311.4	585.2
A	304.8	1,263.6	282.2	1,762.2	1,553.8	1,221.0	2,163.2	1,225.2	525.2	1,398.5	1,305.2	591.6
M	305.4	1,213.7	298.1	1,786.3	1,536.6	1,207.6	2,160.9	1,244.8	520.6	1,310.3	1,253.6	611.3
J	304.6	1,200.2	296.8	1,827.5	1,541.5	1,198.7	2,138.8	1,241.0	508.8	1,451.7	1,262.8	617.1
J	298.4	1,231.1	301.6	1,832.3	1,517.4	1,179.3	2,049.5	1,199.3	497.1	1,446.8	1,256.0	604.1
A	299.4	1,241.9	302.4	1,879.6	1,553.6	1,155.3	2,149.0	1,200.7	493.4	1,451.9	1,242.1	612.9
S	302.8	1,231.4	302.7	1,883.4	1,557.8	1,183.3	2,204.1	1,178.7	493.8	1,491.8	1,278.0	587.0
O	305.2	1,239.3	287.5	1,920.1	1,559.3	1,214.6	2,266.4	1,174.7	483.1	1,474.9	1,292.6	577.8
N	309.9	1,249.5	295.9	1,947.3	1,583.4	1,251.7	2,330.7	1,214.1	483.2	1,454.0	1,312.2	600.3
D	315.0	1,272.1	302.6	2,061.5	1,610.2	1,250.8	2,372.0	1,227.7	504.7	1,460.0	1,377.0	612.8
1979 J	326.7	1,295.8	308.7	1,979.5	1,671.1	1,296.0	2,591.5	1,284.9	504.3	1,437.0	1,420.5	620.1
F	336.4	1,310.3	311.4	1,971.9	1,700.6	1,323.8	2,695.5	1,343.1	533.8	1,467.7	1,460.7	634.7
M	347.7	1,330.6	321.4	1,940.4	1,725.8	1,374.1	2,820.2	1,397.5	562.0	1,523.6	1,448.1	663.0
A	357.4	1,297.0	324.0	1,987.6	1,773.3	1,388.6	2,865.1	1,389.3	599.3	1,445.6	1,466.0	671.1
M	376.6	1,254.5	341.2	2,051.6	1,803.9	1,431.9	2,952.0	1,441.0	598.6	1,535.9	1,462.8	700.4
J	383.1	1,305.4	348.9	2,096.9	1,852.9	1,403.4	2,928.2	1,466.2	591.8	1,630.6	1,432.1	727.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 J	294.0	1,298.4	251.6	1,872.8	1,413.4	1,148.3	1,591.3	1,146.1	452.3	1,322.4	1,135.0	535.2
A	292.5	1,323.2	257.4	2,024.7	1,417.1	1,165.3	1,672.3	1,144.3	447.3	1,327.0	1,146.7	547.5
S	290.2	1,325.4	253.0	2,089.7	1,407.1	1,150.0	1,670.6	1,149.4	456.5	1,347.8	1,157.3	570.0
O	293.0	1,342.1	258.0	2,144.1	1,398.6	1,127.3	1,822.8	1,144.7	461.1	1,372.4	1,182.4	571.0
N	293.1	1,354.2	258.3	2,230.1	1,418.2	1,153.9	1,849.3	1,132.3	460.7	1,387.2	1,184.0	577.3
D	292.2	1,284.2	256.3	2,240.1	1,466.2	1,167.8	1,920.9	1,140.3	478.2	1,424.5	1,183.5	565.8
1978 J	293.3	1,297.1	277.7	2,335.3	1,447.9	1,182.1	1,981.3	1,148.6	487.5	1,393.2	1,223.6	571.4
F	294.0	1,326.5	292.3	2,424.5	1,480.4	1,201.3	2,024.0	1,150.9	485.1	1,381.7	1,231.7	599.5
M	297.4	1,268.3	289.3	2,411.5	1,502.2	1,201.8	2,001.4	1,155.3	490.6	1,370.0	1,262.5	582.4
A	299.4	1,294.9	283.9	2,505.5	1,522.6	1,198.7	2,117.3	1,171.4	493.6	1,392.0	1,265.8	587.6
M	300.8	1,264.0	296.3	2,506.3	1,522.8	1,208.0	2,169.9	1,191.4	494.4	1,350.6	1,260.4	599.1
J	300.6	1,226.5	291.3	2,444.7	1,535.8	1,219.5	2,194.7	1,196.7	497.1	1,472.4	1,275.3	604.7
J	299.4	1,218.8	288.3	2,360.3	1,530.3	1,219.0	2,165.7	1,206.9	498.1	1,417.4	1,266.1	600.9
A	303.0	1,223.7	289.7	2,474.3	1,570.0	1,208.0	2,196.7	1,223.3	501.5	1,413.3	1,251.1	612.3
S	308.4	1,215.6	293.0	2,555.0	1,569.2	1,225.6	2,194.9	1,211.1	506.9	1,474.3	1,313.0	591.0
O	312.9	1,225.5	291.2	2,596.9	1,589.9	1,230.5	2,243.8	1,219.2	509.7	1,482.7	1,330.8	588.3
N	314.9	1,251.8	303.8	2,655.9	1,614.3	1,241.4	2,282.5	1,248.4	515.3	1,473.7	1,343.5	611.4
D	311.6	1,246.8	307.8	2,713.0	1,626.7	1,227.6	2,378.2	1,267.1	524.8	1,480.2	1,377.5	619.9
1979 J	328.5	1,295.5	317.4	2,923.7	1,669.7	1,260.5	2,583.4	1,302.5	508.6	1,443.4	1,396.7	624.5
F	334.0	1,292.0	324.0	3,014.0	1,678.8	1,283.7	2,614.4	1,338.0	521.8	1,465.3	1,429.8	633.3
M	341.3	1,324.6	327.3	3,153.8	1,689.8	1,332.7	2,758.2	1,357.8	535.9	1,505.6	1,394.3	660.4
A	351.2	1,339.6	325.9	3,213.6	1,738.9	1,364.5	2,799.1	1,328.3	562.8	1,439.5	1,422.5	667.6
M	371.3	1,314.1	339.4	3,298.5	1,786.3	1,433.3	2,961.1	1,379.9	566.4	1,586.5	1,470.8	687.6
J	378.6	1,340.0	342.9	3,275.4	1,846.2	1,428.5	2,997.0	1,416.6	577.6	1,655.0	1,446.5	713.5

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1977	2,610.5	342.7	749.7	834.6	2,565.3	1,967.7	1,873.1	432.8	226.7	5,827.4	1,809.2	1,743.7	438.4	369.3
1978	3,076.3	400.1	865.8	970.1	3,079.4	2,351.8	2,210.1	498.6	272.8	6,978.6	1,782.7	2,178.8	689.3	579.6
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1977 J	2,584.8	309.7	629.8	825.5	2,241.6	1,682.8	1,570.7	453.4	212.9	5,903.7	1,805.5	1,730.2	442.1	372.6
A	2,750.3	343.2	700.5	917.8	2,446.7	1,632.5	1,461.7	430.3	224.1	5,996.6	1,863.9	1,771.5	403.4	355.2
S	2,784.8	384.9	787.3	922.8	2,734.7	2,005.0	1,871.1	423.9	225.3	5,941.4	1,803.3	1,704.3	391.6	340.4
O	2,737.6	381.4	753.9	925.3	2,690.5	2,171.6	2,026.6	437.6	229.9	6,036.5	1,743.3	1,748.9	417.7	359.9
N	2,760.6	390.7	813.2	883.6	2,758.9	2,133.6	2,110.4	424.2	230.5	6,082.0	1,715.1	1,758.4	403.6	362.7
D	2,770.1	326.0	814.3	728.2	2,442.2	1,935.2	1,878.3	440.5	217.8	5,985.8	1,627.4	1,808.3	443.2	387.3
1978 J	2,593.1	303.7	696.6	704.8	2,617.1	1,939.8	1,942.7	444.4	242.4	6,206.2	1,667.4	1,907.4	531.4	418.2
F	2,723.1	340.5	758.4	756.1	2,722.9	1,973.8	1,949.4	447.9	247.2	6,314.7	1,676.7	2,004.7	545.8	461.6
M	2,933.3	373.8	909.4	903.8	3,173.9	2,481.1	2,282.8	483.8	245.3	6,475.4	1,766.5	2,065.7	653.9	530.1
A	2,761.0	368.2	833.7	893.0	3,084.3	2,336.7	2,077.7	506.7	233.4	6,683.9	1,757.6	2,127.1	665.4	556.6
M	3,050.3	393.2	867.2	1,042.7	3,306.2	2,538.8	2,309.8	543.6	243.8	6,788.0	1,750.6	2,175.7	644.8	532.6
J	3,185.6	414.3	945.5	1,157.4	3,330.4	2,658.5	2,421.8	553.7	257.2	6,850.7	1,850.5	2,094.1	694.9	531.1
J	2,940.2	348.8	754.2	962.3	2,711.6	1,981.0	1,787.3	519.2	278.5	6,907.2	1,895.1	2,176.3	627.1	538.9
A	3,254.7	411.6	748.1	1,064.9	2,858.4	1,995.1	1,835.1	495.8	299.8	6,993.8	1,870.1	2,162.6	645.0	615.3
S	3,341.5	472.1	943.9	1,088.6	3,248.4	2,525.9	2,331.6	503.6	305.7	7,354.5	1,834.8	2,322.4	762.0	628.8
O	3,393.2	483.2	933.9	1,119.5	3,373.6	2,700.7	2,519.5	499.6	317.8	7,582.2	1,829.7	2,331.6	755.9	666.9
N	3,459.4	472.7	975.9	1,080.3	3,458.3	2,691.8	2,657.9	495.2	309.0	7,688.5	1,784.3	2,358.9	853.3	717.1
D	3,280.2	419.4	1,022.3	867.7	3,067.5	2,398.7	2,406.2	490.3	293.8	7,897.7	1,708.7	2,418.8	892.0	758.1
1979 J	3,199.7	370.3	880.5	818.3	3,363.5	2,608.7	2,569.4	493.2	343.1	8,042.7	1,824.6	2,621.6	943.6	843.2
F	3,248.5	407.5	965.7	875.4	3,312.2	2,467.8	2,422.7	503.5	352.4	8,412.1	1,917.5	2,672.7	967.2	907.3
M	3,478.3	476.0	1,173.2	1,038.3	3,824.6	3,002.4	2,681.2	536.7	350.6	8,724.3	2,041.8	2,731.8	1,016.8	889.0
A	3,267.3	435.0	1,025.9	1,003.4	3,587.0	2,683.9	2,337.0	568.6	346.2	9,043.5	2,069.5	2,715.3	1,025.5	874.4
M	3,490.5	487.0	1,114.3	1,177.6	3,890.8	2,994.1	2,656.2	581.2	350.8	9,261.6	2,141.0	2,834.5	995.7	853.4
J	3,658.2	505.4	1,148.8	1,256.1	3,735.7	2,861.8	2,558.6	575.3	365.1	9,588.6	2,145.2	2,732.7	973.4	822.0
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 J	2,661.7	343.4	723.7	851.7	2,576.9	1,978.0	1,935.4	433.5	220.9	5,924.0	1,781.2	1,722.9	460.5	387.1
A	2,663.4	342.2	763.6	863.0	2,591.9	1,933.8	1,785.4	437.5	223.6	5,911.6	1,804.5	1,741.0	440.2	363.0
S	2,647.6	340.7	769.8	854.6	2,640.5	2,019.1	1,887.6	441.3	222.7	5,933.3	1,782.6	1,731.1	431.2	361.3
O	2,684.0	345.7	770.2	864.0	2,666.5	2,077.9	1,946.5	452.6	223.9	6,067.9	1,735.5	1,805.2	445.4	377.4
N	2,670.2	353.9	790.8	838.6	2,684.2	2,044.1	1,941.0	441.8	225.3	6,163.2	1,740.9	1,825.2	403.3	372.2
D	2,796.4	348.8	776.3	823.9	2,662.3	2,098.9	1,951.9	460.0	225.7	6,116.1	1,692.4	1,868.7	462.2	387.5
1978 J	2,835.6	356.7	796.1	857.2	2,781.2	2,104.2	1,981.8	467.6	227.3	6,264.8	1,697.3	1,910.3	507.1	397.9
F	2,855.5	369.0	795.9	868.3	2,849.5	2,120.4	2,008.8	473.7	235.2	6,262.9	1,707.1	1,973.7	526.0	436.4
M	2,879.0	366.4	807.7	907.8	2,897.7	2,200.8	2,026.6	499.1	240.5	6,395.8	1,767.2	2,022.4	578.8	503.4
A	2,918.8	382.7	819.1	928.7	3,060.9	2,208.0	2,055.8	481.9	242.6	6,557.8	1,762.1	2,050.9	611.3	539.0
M	2,977.5	387.5	829.2	957.9	2,991.4	2,255.9	2,076.3	492.3	255.6	6,787.3	1,719.6	2,136.4	608.0	513.3
J	3,063.2	394.9	850.8	1,023.0	3,062.5	2,346.1	2,225.9	501.1	271.0	6,856.1	1,823.0	2,084.6	721.1	549.8
J	3,035.4	386.7	870.2	981.1	3,104.0	2,318.8	2,197.2	496.9	289.0	6,929.7	1,873.1	2,164.6	652.1	558.0
A	3,132.4	407.4	810.0	998.2	2,995.0	2,367.4	2,255.9	504.6	297.9	6,897.0	1,818.5	2,127.4	707.6	630.5
S	3,224.4	424.8	926.5	1,029.3	3,216.3	2,577.0	2,388.3	523.9	301.4	7,351.1	1,812.2	2,360.4	841.5	671.4
O	3,284.0	432.6	951.6	1,031.3	3,290.1	2,550.6	2,395.2	516.8	309.4	7,635.8	1,819.5	2,408.7	809.3	701.4
N	3,353.0	428.4	948.4	1,018.4	3,350.4	2,585.1	2,450.3	515.7	302.5	7,799.0	1,807.9	2,455.4	857.0	741.3
D	3,372.4	457.6	988.5	1,010.7	3,454.1	2,653.8	2,554.8	512.7	304.5	8,093.3	1,780.7	2,506.2	936.3	761.7
1979 J	3,439.4	428.0	988.3	966.4	3,484.8	2,759.7	2,502.0	519.3	321.7	8,126.4	1,858.8	2,626.8	900.8	801.7
F	3,405.7	441.0	1,014.4	1,007.3	3,466.7	2,657.1	2,498.2	532.4	335.6	8,343.7	1,954.6	2,631.4	929.6	855.6
M	3,452.4	471.7	1,051.6	1,070.7	3,554.6	2,712.5	2,470.2	553.1	344.6	8,609.8	2,045.1	2,672.7	897.9	842.9
A	3,430.7	447.1	1,009.6	1,022.5	3,513.7	2,504.6	2,268.6	540.7	360.9	8,861.0	2,074.9	2,612.6	938.7	844.8
M	3,382.5	478.0	1,059.7	1,079.7	3,478.8	2,649.5	2,400.9	525.9	368.1	9,256.1	2,102.6	2,783.3	935.6	819.4
J	3,564.6	489.8	1,037.2	1,132.9	3,514.0	2,561.7	2,376.8	520.8	384.7	9,584.8	2,113.5	2,718.6	1,008.2	849.1

<sup>1</sup>Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1977	4,362.9	967.5	2,284.1	1,843.1	5,227.6	3,312.2	2,640.0	1,912.4	413.3	941.7	866.3	2,246.0	1,187.1	858.1
1978	4,713.5	980.7	2,770.1	2,025.7	5,696.8	3,470.8	2,942.9	2,024.6	434.6	1,025.6	943.5	2,516.4	1,227.7	985.6
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1977 J	4,487.8	953.0	2,266.5	1,844.5	5,143.8	3,180.2	2,553.4	1,974.5	413.6	954.6	880.0	2,229.3	1,153.5	811.3
A	4,518.1	943.1	2,284.7	1,823.2	5,168.0	3,348.2	2,709.5	1,982.9	412.3	948.6	879.7	2,243.8	1,197.9	853.3
S	4,478.7	950.4	2,293.8	1,816.2	5,140.2	3,400.6	2,735.2	1,943.8	419.4	960.3	872.0	2,271.5	1,236.0	902.0
O	4,448.2	951.9	2,412.5	1,803.0	5,198.3	3,431.8	2,733.9	1,959.3	413.9	936.4	865.8	2,289.4	1,281.3	944.2
N	4,461.1	939.4	2,452.8	1,799.2	5,326.4	3,547.1	2,799.9	1,941.0	404.8	951.6	857.8	2,329.6	1,302.3	926.3
D	4,422.0	943.8	2,512.0	1,866.3	5,569.8	3,439.4	2,829.4	1,931.7	404.8	977.9	882.6	2,460.9	1,290.9	956.2
1978 J	4,464.3	956.1	2,542.9	1,899.7	5,632.1	3,520.1	2,863.2	1,900.3	408.5	977.0	889.4	2,396.7	1,278.2	934.3
F	4,544.6	990.8	2,629.9	1,961.2	5,727.0	3,640.7	2,918.5	1,920.3	428.8	1,001.1	907.5	2,396.5	1,290.7	954.7
M	4,610.2	985.6	2,681.3	2,037.6	5,678.3	3,509.9	2,875.2	1,980.7	425.7	1,010.8	927.2	2,360.1	1,239.9	953.2
A	4,717.3	995.0	2,768.5	2,071.3	5,621.4	3,470.2	2,948.0	2,019.6	423.9	1,005.8	929.3	2,376.1	1,175.8	958.9
M	4,665.4	1,020.3	2,763.1	2,095.6	5,579.9	3,349.0	2,860.4	2,048.8	432.5	1,006.7	949.7	2,385.9	1,135.4	961.7
J	4,814.8	1,012.6	2,799.4	2,100.4	5,589.4	3,287.3	2,949.8	2,118.0	430.3	1,009.6	950.3	2,463.9	1,144.5	1,034.5
J	4,694.9	971.2	2,753.8	2,031.6	5,574.1	3,270.9	2,884.6	2,059.2	431.8	1,023.6	954.0	2,505.6	1,176.6	951.5
A	4,735.0	971.4	2,757.8	2,033.3	5,661.6	3,411.5	2,967.9	2,053.7	446.8	1,019.3	964.5	2,575.2	1,219.7	996.3
S	4,829.7	942.6	2,808.0	2,003.5	5,627.6	3,454.7	3,003.0	2,058.6	437.2	1,035.7	946.1	2,574.9	1,215.7	1,021.4
O	4,810.5	942.7	2,869.5	1,983.4	5,683.0	3,514.8	2,980.2	2,030.1	440.4	1,043.4	952.0	2,585.9	1,258.5	1,010.2
N	4,843.7	981.9	2,934.9	2,005.2	5,875.6	3,591.2	3,009.6	2,043.8	447.3	1,062.8	958.3	2,722.7	1,284.0	1,002.2
D	4,831.9	998.2	2,932.1	2,085.3	6,111.2	3,628.9	3,054.1	2,062.7	461.6	1,111.5	993.5	2,852.1	1,313.8	1,048.2
1979 J	4,959.2	1,045.3	3,093.2	2,192.5	6,236.7	3,805.2	3,176.6	2,102.3	476.6	1,129.8	1,025.4	2,810.4	1,323.1	1,041.5
F	5,067.8	1,083.2	3,173.5	2,258.1	6,364.1	3,937.3	3,310.6	2,168.3	496.6	1,154.4	1,037.7	2,784.8	1,362.0	1,082.4
M	5,278.7	1,123.5	3,364.2	2,340.4	6,425.5	3,990.4	3,425.7	2,247.0	511.4	1,218.4	1,088.4	2,799.8	1,337.4	1,123.2
A	5,265.3	1,152.4	3,390.1	2,396.9	6,398.9	3,898.7	3,364.3	2,271.8	519.4	1,227.9	1,124.7	2,819.1	1,277.0	1,080.4
M	5,447.5	1,204.5	3,541.6	2,452.8	6,518.1	3,837.8	3,481.1	2,360.4	541.3	1,334.1	1,158.5	2,950.5	1,194.5	1,153.7
J	5,571.8	1,250.5	3,600.7	2,460.3	6,580.0	3,780.7	3,510.5	2,411.5	557.1	1,367.1	1,154.4	3,004.1	1,240.8	1,205.7
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 J	4,445.0	959.0	2,291.4	1,840.0	5,240.7	3,309.5	2,634.4	1,925.3	414.3	949.0	868.3	2,235.2	1,198.0	843.0
A	4,480.9	963.6	2,318.5	1,840.6	5,247.2	3,382.7	2,693.0	1,955.9	409.3	946.9	866.4	2,232.7	1,211.3	855.1
S	4,472.3	986.3	2,333.5	1,852.6	5,267.5	3,383.6	2,719.4	1,952.9	420.9	954.5	872.9	2,266.3	1,224.1	889.7
O	4,505.5	992.1	2,433.4	1,871.3	5,315.1	3,395.2	2,749.0	1,994.1	415.0	945.7	874.9	2,278.2	1,235.2	931.1
N	4,523.4	965.4	2,459.6	1,882.9	5,340.3	3,475.4	2,799.2	1,971.4	409.4	968.5	880.8	2,268.2	1,256.8	919.5
D	4,527.0	955.5	2,522.1	1,916.6	5,433.6	3,388.3	2,831.1	1,963.5	402.3	978.8	891.7	2,329.8	1,221.4	927.2
1978 J	4,556.5	958.2	2,563.4	1,909.2	5,493.4	3,443.7	2,856.4	1,955.9	411.8	978.0	898.0	2,353.7	1,228.8	929.8
F	4,624.0	967.4	2,607.6	1,940.6	5,595.5	3,543.1	2,896.4	1,997.4	426.3	999.9	908.1	2,406.5	1,264.4	976.4
M	4,586.3	960.5	2,638.0	1,981.5	5,580.1	3,439.6	2,795.0	1,980.8	419.7	1,003.6	921.7	2,424.2	1,242.6	951.3
A	4,642.0	966.3	2,709.7	1,991.3	5,561.2	3,476.2	2,908.8	1,988.8	424.1	1,003.5	921.9	2,449.3	1,223.2	957.0
M	4,607.8	984.4	2,735.0	2,028.2	5,632.7	3,454.7	2,915.1	2,008.2	430.4	1,000.6	945.6	2,464.8	1,210.7	991.5
J	4,661.2	989.7	2,783.7	2,041.0	5,662.9	3,412.9	2,964.5	2,026.7	434.1	1,011.2	940.2	2,508.9	1,203.1	1,015.8
J	4,648.8	978.7	2,784.0	2,027.5	5,675.1	3,408.2	2,985.2	2,008.0	433.3	1,017.0	941.1	2,514.1	1,223.7	991.7
A	4,696.9	991.0	2,796.5	2,053.4	5,747.5	3,451.6	2,955.4	2,023.8	444.1	1,018.1	949.4	2,564.9	1,233.8	998.1
S	4,819.2	975.4	2,848.3	2,046.2	5,760.6	3,443.2	2,986.2	2,065.5	438.7	1,029.5	947.6	2,570.0	1,206.4	1,005.3
O	4,875.9	978.6	2,892.5	2,059.3	5,805.7	3,483.0	3,001.1	2,068.2	441.6	1,054.3	962.7	2,575.7	1,212.7	997.4
N	4,912.0	1,007.9	2,938.3	2,099.4	5,883.7	3,516.2	3,008.4	2,076.4	453.1	1,082.0	984.5	2,650.2	1,238.0	995.0
D	4,958.4	1,008.5	2,943.7	2,145.8	5,956.6	3,572.6	3,059.0	2,101.5	458.7	1,113.1	1,004.9	2,698.7	1,242.8	1,018.2
1979 J	5,064.5	1,047.7	3,120.1	2,209.6	6,085.3	3,721.0	3,170.6	2,167.1	480.4	1,131.3	1,036.4	2,760.7	1,271.6	1,037.0
F	5,157.8	1,058.3	3,148.7	2,236.1	6,223.2	3,828.7	3,285.1	2,258.2	493.4	1,153.2	1,039.0	2,796.9	1,333.7	1,108.6
M	5,253.4	1,096.0	3,314.2	2,277.6	6,327.2	3,908.0	3,330.4	2,250.4	503.8	1,209.4	1,081.6	2,875.7	1,340.1	1,123.3
A	5,181.4	1,121.2	3,323.2	2,309.2	6,343.0	3,900.7	3,319.8	2,237.4	519.5	1,225.1	1,115.7	2,905.4	1,328.5	1,078.3
M	5,380.3	1,164.0	3,511.7	2,374.8	6,588.4	3,951.2	3,546.4	2,311.7	538.6	1,326.1	1,152.7	3,049.6	1,274.0	1,188.7
J	5,393.7	1,224.2	3,587.2	2,393.0	6,668.3	3,915.1	3,520.6	2,305.3	562.3	1,369.3	1,141.8	3,057.6	1,304.1	1,181.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held											
	Goods in process						Finished products					
	Consumer goods	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310442
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506
1977	518.5	160.9	1,460.5	678.9	1,009.9	1,061.9	692.7	1,931.8	393.2	491.6	584.9	1,971.7
1978	574.6	175.0	1,822.4	738.1	1,098.8	1,139.5	782.9	2,114.2	371.2	544.5	658.3	2,081.5
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 J	500.2	153.1	1,440.3	687.1	992.2	961.6	585.0	2,013.0	386.2	490.0	580.5	1,922.2
A	498.1	154.5	1,478.5	706.3	1,016.4	1,033.7	668.2	2,037.1	376.2	491.4	557.0	1,907.7
S	519.6	159.8	1,520.6	686.7	1,005.5	1,073.6	707.2	2,015.2	371.1	471.2	553.5	1,863.1
O	534.8	162.9	1,546.7	695.5	1,009.7	1,080.0	730.4	1,954.0	374.9	483.4	554.8	1,899.2
N	554.0	161.6	1,594.6	702.0	1,016.7	1,120.9	762.1	1,966.0	372.9	499.2	560.0	1,980.1
D	552.5	164.9	1,605.3	673.6	1,042.0	1,129.7	786.2	1,937.7	374.1	506.5	582.6	2,066.8
1978 J	563.5	166.9	1,672.8	675.8	1,086.7	1,155.8	805.6	2,000.4	380.7	507.3	618.8	2,148.6
F	555.6	173.6	1,716.1	709.7	1,101.8	1,165.1	785.6	2,068.7	388.3	521.6	640.5	2,228.6
M	548.4	168.5	1,740.9	706.8	1,072.6	1,146.6	768.9	2,081.0	391.3	554.3	682.0	2,245.6
A	565.2	175.0	1,795.0	739.4	1,083.7	1,116.5	767.1	2,132.4	395.9	581.8	707.4	2,161.5
M	544.5	179.2	1,795.0	749.2	1,085.1	1,066.1	728.0	2,072.0	408.6	580.4	720.0	2,108.7
J	556.8	178.6	1,806.7	764.6	1,080.4	1,054.5	732.9	2,139.9	403.6	573.2	712.2	2,045.0
J	554.4	170.5	1,790.5	767.4	1,071.2	1,045.0	724.2	2,081.3	368.7	548.5	659.2	1,996.3
A	573.3	183.1	1,834.0	767.3	1,100.3	1,100.4	760.4	2,107.9	341.5	519.8	638.3	1,986.0
S	585.4	172.4	1,894.9	751.7	1,121.4	1,157.4	805.1	2,185.6	332.9	523.2	633.4	1,931.2
O	607.5	172.0	1,935.2	766.4	1,129.1	1,192.4	824.0	2,172.9	330.2	532.2	606.1	1,968.0
N	621.3	180.1	1,955.8	761.0	1,127.0	1,214.7	841.1	2,178.6	354.3	556.1	628.5	2,025.9
D	619.9	179.7	1,931.6	697.9	1,125.8	1,259.0	851.6	2,149.3	356.9	535.4	653.1	2,133.2
1979 J	658.8	186.3	2,040.3	735.1	1,188.0	1,305.0	877.7	2,198.1	382.4	576.9	696.1	2,238.3
F	657.4	184.8	2,087.0	777.4	1,218.2	1,302.1	885.6	2,242.1	401.8	590.6	743.5	2,361.1
M	661.2	193.7	2,179.7	732.6	1,230.5	1,326.7	898.2	2,370.4	418.4	617.3	779.4	2,395.2
A	647.3	201.0	2,238.9	723.3	1,265.6	1,255.2	864.3	2,346.2	432.0	597.3	789.4	2,314.2
M	687.3	209.6	2,281.6	756.8	1,277.6	1,184.5	836.2	2,399.8	453.6	613.7	801.3	2,290.0
J	703.4	214.0	2,311.8	783.2	1,300.9	1,109.0	786.9	2,456.9	479.4	617.1	781.6	2,275.1
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
1977 J	520.7	157.9	1,460.2	680.5	1,005.9	1,028.6	653.8	1,999.0	386.8	496.1	584.1	1,999.6
A	528.2	154.8	1,488.8	693.0	1,016.2	1,071.6	702.3	1,996.8	399.5	510.1	581.8	1,998.3
S	535.1	160.4	1,509.4	686.2	1,006.1	1,084.3	713.9	1,984.3	405.0	489.4	586.1	1,995.1
O	541.3	165.0	1,526.1	691.0	1,023.8	1,074.9	719.0	1,970.1	412.1	500.1	599.2	2,013.1
N	555.4	161.2	1,565.3	700.0	1,028.8	1,098.0	731.3	1,996.6	394.8	504.6	606.3	2,043.3
D	552.5	164.9	1,614.8	721.5	1,051.1	1,090.1	749.0	2,011.0	388.3	518.5	609.9	2,052.7
1978 J	551.2	166.0	1,694.3	699.5	1,055.0	1,108.5	772.6	2,049.4	380.4	512.3	619.5	2,084.7
F	538.4	168.2	1,712.5	717.9	1,086.0	1,117.6	761.8	2,088.2	372.9	519.4	627.2	2,103.0
M	540.1	167.4	1,731.3	712.3	1,064.0	1,092.5	731.8	2,065.4	373.4	537.3	638.8	2,091.9
A	544.3	173.6	1,786.3	722.9	1,075.8	1,111.0	757.0	2,108.9	368.6	554.1	655.2	2,036.1
M	534.1	178.3	1,802.0	721.2	1,086.3	1,102.1	751.2	2,065.5	375.7	561.0	669.7	2,081.6
J	550.9	179.9	1,820.6	750.8	1,091.5	1,119.2	770.5	2,083.6	375.7	550.1	672.0	2,062.5
J	577.7	176.3	1,817.0	760.8	1,086.1	1,118.4	809.4	2,063.1	369.1	554.5	663.1	2,074.9
A	608.5	183.8	1,848.5	752.7	1,101.4	1,143.2	802.2	2,064.6	363.1	539.4	667.7	2,081.2
S	603.0	173.3	1,882.6	751.0	1,122.5	1,169.5	814.3	2,150.7	363.4	544.6	671.6	2,068.1
O	614.2	174.3	1,910.4	761.2	1,144.7	1,186.3	810.5	2,193.5	362.7	550.9	655.7	2,085.3
N	621.7	179.6	1,921.4	758.8	1,141.0	1,189.8	808.3	2,213.9	375.2	561.7	680.9	2,092.5
D	618.7	179.6	1,941.6	747.4	1,136.7	1,214.7	811.2	2,238.2	370.2	549.1	685.1	2,121.2
1979 J	644.3	185.1	2,065.1	761.5	1,152.8	1,250.7	840.6	2,253.1	382.2	582.7	697.0	2,171.8
F	637.3	178.8	2,081.4	786.2	1,199.7	1,248.2	857.0	2,262.3	386.1	588.5	727.8	2,226.6
M	651.8	192.5	2,168.0	738.7	1,220.5	1,263.2	853.8	2,351.2	399.7	598.5	729.6	2,231.0
A	623.5	199.5	2,225.8	707.1	1,256.7	1,248.3	852.6	2,320.5	402.2	568.5	730.4	2,180.9
M	675.1	208.4	2,290.6	728.3	1,278.9	1,225.6	863.3	2,393.5	417.0	593.0	745.0	2,259.9
J	696.4	215.5	2,330.9	769.5	1,314.5	1,178.0	827.2	2,392.0	446.4	592.2	736.8	2,296.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.  
 Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products												Production			
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehouse <sup>5</sup>		Distil- eries indus- trial		Stocks, <sup>6</sup> distil- eries & bond warehouse			
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Cigarettes	Cigars	Beer Million gallons	alcohol (ethyl) Million proof gallons	Bottled spirits & bond warehouse			
	Millions	Millions	Thousand pounds	Thousand pounds	Millions	Millions	Thousand pounds	Thousand pounds	Millions	Millions				Million gallons	Million proof gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088		
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1977 A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03		
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76		
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69		
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53		
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	88.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50		
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40		
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32		
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94		
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89		
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53		
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93		
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74		
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01		
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98		
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18		
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83		
D	4,843	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70		
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73		
F	5,859	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54		
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38		
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.85		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	35	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes. <sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. <sup>5</sup>Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)*, Statistics Canada; and *Department of National Revenue*.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks <sup>1</sup> Natural
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1977	238.36	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733	
1978	220.36	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1977 J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182	
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301	
S	18.10	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258	
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432	
N	20.27	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993	
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733	
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141	
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212	
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743	
A	31.33	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341	
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508	
J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683	
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.25	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.70	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8010	20290	905	29205	20880	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7277	18639	777	26693	19474	640	131	6879	
M	26.45	22930	8754	19713	982	29450	20425	789	152	9197	
J	2.15	23609	8708	19691	2041	30440	21541	853	175	8698	

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*, *Imports by Commodities (65-007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							Stocks End of period, total	
	Production								
	Boots, all rubber		Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc	Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments	
Total	2125	2126						Total	
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4	
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6	
1977 J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3	
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6	
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5	
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2	
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1	
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3	
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4	
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0	
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3	
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1	
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0	
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0	
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4	
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8	
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7	
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3	
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0	
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4	
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6	
1979 J	202.5	49.8	6.6	30.4	47.1	7.7	195.7	549.5	
F	211.7	43.3	12.7	31.4	44.2	5.8	244.9	534.5	
M	258.8	50.0	11.5	41.3	56.7	4.4	160.4	645.0	
A	219.7	41.4	10.3	48.4	46.8	3.9	149.2	757.3	
M	249.3	56.1	12.3	42.7	57.3	6.9	215.5	809.4	

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,566.2	14.3	29.3	272.7	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0
F	1,587.1	15.3	27.9	261.7	133.7	17.7	79.0	1,041.9
M	1,814.3	15.2	35.6	297.4	159.9	19.9	95.0	1,181.6
A	1,627.0	16.7	34.9	247.4	132.4	20.6	65.0	1,100.8
M	1,701.5	18.6	32.7	302.3	145.5	17.8	60.0	1,116.6
J	1,646.1	22.3	32.2	272.0	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly; Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cuunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	17,772.0	6,830.1	10,916.6	6,720	8,154	8,169	824	7,343	256
1978	16,000	19,109.6	7,433.8	11,641.4	7,320	8,811	8,883	908	7,975	184
1977 J	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	710	687	72	615	394
A	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	647	669	69	601	370
S	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	762	777	74	701	356
O	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	757	735	73	661	377
N	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	598	636	757	68	689	256
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	736	654	68	586	337
F	1,216	1,533.1	600.2	929.9	596	696	624	73	550	410
M	1,165	1,641.6	651.8	986.6	569	749	841	87	754	317
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	757	724	73	651	350
M	1,040	1,623.8	647.9	972.6	678	765	812	80	732	302
J	1,535	1,682.4	637.7	1,041.7	662	732	774	76	698	260
J	1,476	1,544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	1,274	1,551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	1,179	1,762.7	651.0	1,109.2	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	850	1,609.0	605.5	1,001.4	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	1,214	1,643.4	626.7	1,014.2	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	943	1,658.2	595.5	1,060.5	715	729	83	646	201	
J	1,527.8	598.2	927.6							

<sup>1</sup>1100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>2,3,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)													
	Primary production <sup>1,2</sup>						Steel							
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingols incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers & ware- houses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive <sup>2</sup>	Ship- building	Steel fabri- cation	Metal building systems	Contract- ors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3	677.3
1977 J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0	49.6
F	951.6	13.6	1,386.5	1,366.7	19.8	1,087.0	173.6	180.1	30.2	17.4	3.1	100.8	6.6	45.8
M	1,072.4	14.9	1,483.4	1,460.3	23.1	1,207.6	177.4	213.6	30.2	18.5	4.4	92.4	7.7	62.1
A	1,034.9	14.8	1,464.9	1,444.6	20.3	1,072.3	162.1	181.0	29.2	20.3	3.1	84.4	6.8	47.2
M	1,083.8	17.5	1,552.8	1,530.0	22.8	1,223.1	188.4	185.5	29.4	18.2	2.1	97.2	8.4	56.5
J	926.2	16.1	1,442.7	1,419.7	23.0	1,132.6	177.7	159.4	21.2	22.2	2.8	103.2	6.7	59.0
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>2,3,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries													
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Agricul- tural equipment	Non- electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3	
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6	
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6	
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7	
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6	
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6	
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9	
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1	
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7	
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8	
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2	
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9	
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6	
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7	
F	42.6	19.4	18.2	22.4	11.0	15.8	133.1	74.8	41.7	14.0	4.8	117.3	14.3	
M	52.3	19.5	18.3	26.4	13.0	17.4	152.0	76.1	47.0	13.7	6.6	121.5	37.5	
A	44.3	18.7	19.1	23.6	11.8	13.0	120.3	84.4	40.7	15.1	5.1	115.8	26.3	
M	53.3	22.4	19.4	23.2	11.7	15.3	151.8	90.7	47.0	16.3	4.4	142.2	39.9	
J	50.1	24.2	20.2	21.4	11.6	14.5	146.9	83.2	43.9	14.5	5.4	121.2	23.3	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. <sup>2</sup>Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>3</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. <sup>4</sup>Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles				New motor vehicle sales							
	Passenger cars				Passenger				Commercial			
	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total	(Million dollars)	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	)			
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2366	2367				
1977	753.20	921.43	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2					
1978	741.02	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4					
1977 A	40.79	29.71	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8					
S	52.57	60.49	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7					
O	73.96	66.24	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2					
N	63.32	78.89	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1					
D	56.43	71.96	539.6	284.9	84.1	184.9	5.7					
1978 J	50.24	63.91	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6					
F	65.46	70.16	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9					
M	63.73	77.95	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6					
A	80.91	89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4					
M	79.27	81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4					
J	69.49	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1					
J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0					
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6					
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0					
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6					
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6					
D	56.60	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5					
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4					
F	54.02	60.67	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2					
M	66.46	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8					
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4					
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6					
J	62.77		1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7					
J			1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9					
New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month	Passenger				Commercial							
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	Overseas manufactured
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,846		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 A	107,668	112,453	78,093	83,121	59,471	66,587	18,622	16,534	29,575	29,332	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	105,930	63,470	76,947	48,308	64,230	15,162	12,717	23,973	28,983	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	115,618	97,826	84,008	83,065	67,582	14,761	16,426	33,851	31,610	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	102,639	68,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,675	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	816
M	136,677	126,898	98,828	92,425	87,957	81,933	10,871	10,492	37,849	34,473	37,014	835
A	132,349	113,446	97,117	82,626	86,391	73,679	10,726	8,947	35,232	30,820	34,475	757
M	151,336	115,177	110,793	83,371	96,703	72,869	14,090	10,502	40,543	31,806	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	116,120	103,702	83,216	89,429	71,437	14,273	11,779	40,230	32,904	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	129,897	92,258	94,874	77,418	81,326	14,840	13,548	35,301	35,023	34,070	1,231

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				Thunder- bird	
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr		
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	106,139	65,906	8,171	6,737	..	..	12,401	7,556	—	—	..	..
A	67,642	47,773	12,077	9,844	..	..	12,723	5,443	4,693	2,203	..	..
S	135,986	80,755	21,764	15,402	..	..	27,090	7,629	13,109	5,224	..	..
O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	..	..	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028	..	..
N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	..	..	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895	..	..
D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	..	..	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392	..	..
J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	2,250	—	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753	—	—
F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	1,879	—	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616	—	—
M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	4,359	—	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,748	—	—
A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	5,900	—	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171	—	—
M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	6,474	—	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202	—	—
J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	6,561	—	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	—	—
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	—	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	—	—
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	—	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	—	—
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	—	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	—	—
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	—	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48	48
J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	—	—
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,804	168	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192	192
M	177,367	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288	288
J	157,472	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	—	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288	288
General Motors												
Year and month	Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars			
	D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	45,176	10,364	4,533	..	3,032	2,979	—	..	..	158		
A	19,191	12,408	—	..	—	2,511	—	..	..	—		
S	28,083	17,423	2,188	..	1,429	3,405	—	..	..	263		
O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	2,555	—	..	..	716		
N	43,538	18,746	6,728	..	4,440	2,783	3,054	..	..	754		
D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	1,805	7,867	..	..	574		
J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	—	..	756		
F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695			
M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788			
A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	—	720			
M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792			
J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792			
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684			
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324			
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719			
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634			
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756			
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539			
J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792			
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	—	720			
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792			
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	—	717			
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	—	791			
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	—	754			

<sup>1</sup>Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	40,233	9,539	15,565	14,153	442	314	220	..
A	19,869	5,229	9,294	2,818	2,037	271	220	..
S	55,231	9,690	22,570	20,676	1,786	305	204	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..
J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	..
F	57,172	6,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	..
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	..
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	..
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	..
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,536	2,157	378	301	..
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	..
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	..
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	340	389	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	311	228	4,660
M	72,785	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	341	362	5,360
J	61,511	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	377	384	5,104

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>				Clothes dryers			
	Pro- duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530,30	512,38	84,59	255,7	272,74	33,19	96,94	9,49	x	444,98	71,83	109,98	42,52	x	x	x
1978	539,89	519,82	86,94	306,9	299,79	29,40	79,91	19,70	x	x	x	90,11	82,15	x	x	x
J	30,46	48,26	92,92	15,59	29,08	32,83	10,12	0,28	17,58	37,90	74,98	7,32	3,51	12,96	27,91	80,13
A	40,39	43,59	85,25	23,04	32,38	24,93	10,53	1,11	27,98	38,83	67,14	11,06	4,26	14,70	28,33	71,24
S	51,37	55,00	81,94	26,77	30,61	19,59	7,04	1,21	x	49,52	65,61	7,09	3,02	x	x	x
O	44,04	41,60	83,48	26,44	23,82	21,47	7,67	0,88	x	44,09	61,43	12,22	1,46	x	x	x
N	42,86	42,11	81,88	28,84	21,33	28,08	6,23	0,62	38,19	36,97	64,50	11,52	4,29	x	x	x
D	40,49	37,63	84,59	18,81	13,79	33,19	5,37	0,52	38,15	29,83	71,83	7,60	5,82	x	x	x
J	35,96	30,20	90,39	23,41	13,22	43,18	4,95	1,39	38,04	x	80,39	9,37	2,51	x	x	x
F	41,46	37,67	95,91	24,62	17,96	49,92	6,79	0,65	39,49	x	84,72	6,20	4,35	x	x	x
M	43,67	39,27	99,76	25,17	16,93	58,50	5,27	1,15	45,79	34,51	90,75	4,87	6,18	x	24,81	x
A	49,09	42,53	105,48	25,91	19,48	64,59	7,03	1,52	x	34,84	96,81	7,52	6,16	x	x	x
M	43,07	42,40	106,12	27,80	23,64	68,23	7,26	1,10	x	32,67	98,45	9,50	6,83	x	x	x
J	49,92	50,51	104,70	26,89	33,66	63,72	10,11	2,16	39,98	39,74	97,45	8,90	8,76	x	x	x
J	35,01	50,59	88,67	20,94	35,42	42,34	4,56	2,80	x	39,10	84,05	4,86	4,66	x	x	80,82
A	32,00	38,54	78,31	22,86	35,25	29,08	10,58	0,39	x	38,70	64,29	7,14	6,50	x	28,52	68,04
S	58,54	56,45	77,82	27,44	32,48	23,47	6,92	1,59	x	49,03	66,54	7,45	6,72	x	39,89	67,49
O	54,11	50,49	78,09	32,16	30,35	23,16	5,80	1,19	51,33	58,11	63,51	10,75	13,22	32,35	40,42	64,14
N	49,12	42,19	79,34	30,50	23,83	27,78	8,16	2,11	45,42	35,23	70,40	7,10	8,71	30,92	30,75	66,71
D	47,94	38,98	86,94	19,20	17,55	29,40	2,48	3,65	x	x	x	6,45	7,55	x	x	x
J	45,45	27,31	99,26	27,55	15,20	36,43	6,63	4,12	x	x	x	4,40	6,03	x	x	x
F	55,45	33,40	121,23	27,96	18,58	41,30	2,18	3,36	46,35	32,37	102,19	2,55	7,45	x	x	x
M	58,93	39,06	135,59	34,31	21,86	47,62	4,94	8,16	52,33	39,78	100,08	3,71	5,85	x	x	x
A	53,55	39,05	145,73	32,87	25,56	51,28	4,27	2,95	x	33,87	107,38	3,96	9,34	x	x	x
M	46,05	38,81	151,52	42,75	30,00	61,69	5,34	3,42	45,86	35,58	110,67	2,87	11,18	28,15	x	88,62
J	50,54	52,82	148,33	39,55	31,70	68,84	2,12	55,93	52,18	116,16	5,18	36,21	32,37	93,55		

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining**

- 82    1. Electric Energy
- 82    2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 83    3. Coal and Coke
- 83    4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 84    5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 85    6. Metals
- 86    7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available <sup>2</sup>
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365
F	20,936	10,922	31,858	28,754	3,104	1,787	30,071
M	21,629	9,871	31,500	28,232	3,268	2,173	29,327
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,305	7,346	27,651	24,375	3,276	2,272	25,379
J	18,334	7,459	25,793	23,452	2,341	2,724	23,070

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,246	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,161	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	847	878	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,262	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,071	766	43	586	795	10,699	9,398	1,424	882	1,839	3,571	68
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,220	1,363	857	1,780	3,633	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,379	647	40	497	609	8,652	8,151	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,070	559	38	471	565	7,010	7,963	945	693	1,626	3,144	56

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
	D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1978	18,893	9,126	5,574	33,594	2,921	349	5,573	14,765	9,988	15,563	15,054	34,103	5,477
1977 J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,197	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,160	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	863	1,839	1,202	3,123	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,774	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,868	2,202	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	538
1979 J	1,652	951	571	3,174	269	23	571	1,491	820	189	1,548	1,815	518
F	1,454	603	514	2,771	250	19	514	1,262	726	13	1,184	1,600	466
M	1,630	876	496	3,002	201	23	496	1,318	964	17	1,316	1,703	532
A	1,705	803	421	2,929	190	31	421	1,321	966	2,041	1,129	3,841	514
M	2,004	858	362	3,224	245	29	362	1,539	1,049	2,249	1,514	3,959	549
J	1,862	758	415	3,035	193	21	415	1,384	1,022	1,921	924	4,032	523

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly; Coal Mines (26-206), annual; Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly; Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- merical	Indus- trial		
Thousand cubic metres													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1977	84,158.7	38,837.5	122,996.1	104,324.3	18,942.1	102,436.1	77,521.8	40,540.7	8,891.5	8,423.1	23,226.1	28,441.1	—
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,826.0	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1977 J	7,325.8	3,829.7	11,155.5	9,582.3	1,509.6	7,628.7	5,396.5	2,424.9	294.6	308.8	1,821.5	2,130.3	—
J	6,197.5	2,939.8	9,137.3	7,897.8	1,446.1	7,492.7	5,218.0	2,152.9	209.6	243.6	1,699.7	2,022.6	—
A	7,262.2	3,734.4	10,996.6	9,423.4	1,509.6	7,719.3	5,436.1	2,253.8	210.3	252.1	1,791.4	2,254.9	—
S	6,308.7	2,463.1	8,771.8	7,389.3	1,589.1	7,875.1	5,535.3	2,430.5	294.6	320.1	1,815.8	2,135.9	—
O	6,753.7	2,908.1	9,661.7	8,152.1	1,477.9	8,475.7	6,206.6	2,974.4	509.9	504.2	1,960.3	2,373.9	—
N	7,595.9	2,780.9	10,376.8	8,565.2	1,589.1	9,011.1	6,733.5	3,531.2	772.0	722.6	2,036.6	2,413.5	—
D	8,485.8	3,654.9	12,140.7	10,138.5	1,700.3	9,914.7	8,172.6	4,798.7	1,334.2	1,172.8	2,291.7	2,529.7	—
1978 J	6,753.7	2,939.8	9,693.5	8,549.4	1,350.7	9,683.6	8,387.9	5,416.3	1,572.2	1,439.1	2,405.0	2,430.5	—
F	6,340.5	3,114.6	9,455.1	8,406.3	1,334.6	8,549.3	7,149.9	4,973.3	1,518.0	1,374.8	2,080.5	2,161.4	2.8
M	7,055.6	3,051.1	10,106.7	8,517.6	1,382.5	8,917.6	7,005.5	4,586.3	1,260.6	1,178.4	2,147.3	2,325.7	—
A	5,784.3	2,717.4	8,501.7	7,484.7	1,175.9	8,206.6	5,920.5	3,623.1	864.0	892.3	1,866.8	2,161.4	—
M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	—
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	—
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	—
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	—
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	—
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	—
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,467.6	2,888.1	10,355.7	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,367.2	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.7	0.4
F	7,452.7	3,057.3	10,510.0	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,268.9	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,296.6	0.6
M	8,105.8	3,780.9	11,886.7	10,250.6	1,624.9	9,404.1	7,128.0	4,605.7	1,264.0	1,166.9	2,174.8	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,844.8	2,150.4	9,952.2	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,038.7	6,766.6	3,957.9	943.2	941.6	2,072.9	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,605.0	3,008.6	10,613.6	9,476.5	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,263.6	610.2	637.1	2,016.3	2,214.6	0.1

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

<sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts <sup>1</sup>	Production of saleable products <sup>2</sup>								Net sales in Canada <sup>3</sup>				
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>5</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>6</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>7</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015
1977	104213	106250	35926	19962	13255	18119	4305	2927	2026	9731	96302	35810	16521	12393
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98658	37035	15591	13074
1977 J	7884	9087	3077	1687	1272	1286	443	388	200	734	7374	3224	1167	1026
A	9411	9353	3287	1522	1229	1459	374	425	192	866	8324	3611	1344	1246
S	7367	7526	2744	1075	952	1081	383	403	135	753	7282	3061	1013	1116
O	8136	8179	2741	1479	979	1315	323	320	135	886	8009	3058	1329	1102
N	8586	9172	3112	1768	1197	1462	344	241	185	863	8190	2998	1449	1100
D	10099	9955	3218	2074	1111	1879	362	101	221	989	9483	3038	1786	1004
1978 J	8551	9208	3181	1846	973	1822	270	90	212	815	8752	2659	1540	808
F	8414	8329	2819	1653	929	1590	306	114	198	721	8702	2713	1483	895
M	8523	8588	2916	1560	1148	1399	442	121	196	807	8282	2824	1354	977
A	7474	7746	2485	1534	1066	1188	358	155	157	803	7442	2750	1243	903
M	7719	8023	2678	1560	1119	1077	412	237	189	751	7498	3171	1003	1206
J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8274	3600	1181	1285
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9160	9694	3358	1839	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9268	2893	1572	929
F	8774	8684	2846	1758	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8987	2801	1598	908
M	10252	10094	3250	1802	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8154	2917	1046	1064
A	8146	8800	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	1013	7656	2857	1269	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8131	3354	1265	1307
J	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8129	3327	1219	—	1340
Net sales in Canada <sup>3</sup>														
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>5</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>6</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>7</sup>	Other products <sup>8</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>7</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>6</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>7</sup>	Other products <sup>8</sup>
	D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557
1977	16858	4081	3086	1992	5566	19069	4748	2463	2504	5586	746	366	101	2555
1978	16889	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1977 J	448	396	460	163	491	18823	5229	2516	2564	4812	782	435	183	2302
A	478	390	513	215	528	19421	4909	2580	2766	5566	761	379	163	2298
S	594	384	446	147	521	19066	4535	2314	2789	5883	714	364	156	2312
O	1030	348	422	166	554	18657	4244	2219	2653	6071	688	279	111	2393
N	1442	301	215	173	512	19213	4480	2370	2689	6137	717	318	88	2415
D	2659	317	52	171	457	19069	4748	2463	2504	5586	746	366	101	2555
1978 J	2782	284	37	173	480	18486	5267	2316	2301	4839	721	419	97	2526
F	2686	307	52	157	410	17369	5477	2151	2014	4015	670	481	115	2445
M	2068	354	65	165	475	16650	5580	1986	1956	3401	654	538	138	2398
A	1437	338	91	196	484	16287	5295	2053	1949	3283	618	604	146	2339
M	847	330	226	158	557	15682	4673	2248	1878	3271	645	615	164	2188
J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
A	439	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	—	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>2</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>3</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>4</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>5</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>6</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>7</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>8</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
Million pounds												
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	1,674.1	1,295.7	1,121.7	649.2	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8
1978	1,426.7	1,202.1	984.0	546.0	281.0	380.4	699.5	605.4	428.0	290.8	30.7	29.7
J	136.1	85.4	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9
N	144.4	69.5	107.7	44.1	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9
J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	117.0	79.0	42.8	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	105.6	63.4	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	103.2	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.4	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7
D	106.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.3	2.0
J	98.1	83.9	61.1	12.9	13.9	16.6	56.2	95.9	32.3	26.4	2.4	3.5
F	98.4	91.3	56.7	19.4	12.8	30.0	58.6	50.4	35.5	21.2	2.8	2.5
M	117.3	114.7	62.5	29.6	16.0	23.6	60.0	45.6	36.8	23.7	2.3	1.8
A	85.3	68.4	63.7	16.4	18.5	15.5	63.5	52.0	34.2	23.3	1.8	1.9
M	99.6	61.4	61.2	23.5	17.9	23.9	61.3	55.5	39.8	23.0	1.8	1.9
J	85.1	70.7	63.2	25.1	24.1	19.2	68.8	50.7	38.4	18.6	1.6	1.9
Zinc												
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports	and bauxite ore imports	Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	production
	Million pounds		Millions		Thousands		Thousand troy ounces		Thousands pounds		Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	—	2605	2606	2609
1977	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,905.5	59,107	1,733	—	42,235	51,630	15,044.8	
1978	2,248.7	2,488.2	1,092.3	968.3	7,691.1	47,335	1,666	—	40,168	49,834	20,490.6	
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	—	3,376	4,287	1,413.1	
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	—	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	—	3,540	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	169.8	79.5	37.8	319.4	6,466	148	—	3,558	3,438	1,183.2	
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	—	3,460	4,771	971.0	
J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1,212.0	
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3,450	4,681	1,272.6	
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3	
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3	
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2,759.8	
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1	
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2	
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,139	1,510.7	
S	194.7	205.9	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	—	2,716	4,397	1,591.1	
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	—	4,066	4,563	1,552.1	
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	135	—	3,700	4,893	2,743.0	
D	194.1	250.0	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	146	—	3,415	4,927	2,673.5	
J	192.8	187.9	108.1	77.0	757.7	2,533	130	—	3,548	4,330	1,243.4	
F	193.7	165.1	104.2	75.3	230.2	1,832	125	—	3,040	4,906	769.7	
M	191.4	196.7	117.1	104.2	194.2	2,940	141	—	3,232	5,410	1,720.8	
A	198.4	149.4	117.6	87.3	372.8	5,402	134	—	2,753	2,760	1,318.5	
M	292.2	271.7	119.5	94.1	1,306.9	7,251	129	—	3,197	3,631	1,293.2	
J	206.7	268.3	97.1	68.8	290.3	7,120	117	—	2,741	2,984	2,088.2	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash	
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production	
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607	
1977	1,673	1,560.2	7,972	10,950	11,075	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9	
1978	1,568	1,541.0	8,909	11,374	11,460	7,112	1,466.4	6,988.4	
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	438.8	116.1	511.7	
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	452.7	111.6	671.1	
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	600.3	121.1	575.5	
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	548.7	136.3	459.2	
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	661.4	58.1	500.8	
D	133	168.7	712	651	513	747.3	70.5	409.7	
1978	J	95	95.6	389	405	352	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	765.3	85.1	541.7	
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	412.7	40.6	685.2	
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	471.8	253.4	574.0	
M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	535.9	74.5	596.5	
J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	551.2	298.6	678.5	
J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	487.2	105.0	475.1	
A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	440.1	84.3	608.4	
S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	524.8	243.8	527.4	
O	152	183.2	995	1,261	1,339	626.0	181.0	545.4	
N	132	155.6	882	919	922	726.4	40.4	601.6	
D	143	122.2	671	806	628	827.3	19.0	599.7	
1979	J	119	130.5	420	434	326	791.2	94.0	594.7
F	120	109.3	490	533	427	783.3	4.4	471.7	
M	136	143.3	645	697	674	511.5	9.1	676.4	
A	128	109.9	627	793	700	472.5	249.2	750.6	
M	132	157.8	781	1,139	1,248	497.0	274.4	636.2	
J	153	139.6	885	1,251	1,341	543.5	140.3	745.3	

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 8 · Construction**

- 88      1. Building Permits, by Type
- 88      2. Building Permits, by Province
- 89      3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 89      4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 89      5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 90      6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 90      7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 91      8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 91      9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 92      10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Non-residential						Canada, 55 municipali- ties only <sup>2</sup>	Non-residential					
		Total	Industrial	Com- merical	Institutional and govern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada total <sup>1</sup>		Total	Indus- trial	Commer- cial	Institu- tional and govern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 municipali- ties only <sup>2</sup>
	D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1							
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1977 J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	933.6	341.4	65.5	204.8	71.0	592.2	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,041.7	441.6	95.6	222.0	123.9	600.1	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,113.2	483.6	107.1	211.5	165.1	629.6	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3
F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9
1979 J	538.4	270.1	47.9	155.7	66.5	268.3	255.2	981.8	435.1	88.5	229.5	117.0	546.7	353.8
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	953.2	430.8	93.9	241.1	95.8	522.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.5	307.6	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,201.0	560.4	141.7	317.5	101.3	640.6	425.5
A	1,173.5	447.0	123.1	235.8	88.2	726.4	428.1	1,098.9	481.7	128.9	257.1	95.7	617.1	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,215.7	532.3	99.0	345.9	87.4	683.4	461.8
J	1,164.3	531.5	108.0	297.9	125.6	632.8	404.4	1,022.7	501.0	85.5	295.7	119.8	521.8	319.3

<sup>1</sup>In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.<sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>c</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5	
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5	
1977 J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	—	0.9	
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	—	2.7	
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6	
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.8	
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5	
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2	
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3	
F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1	
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3	
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4	
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1	
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4	
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1	
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3	
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2	
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7	
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5	
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1	
1979 J	538.4	1.5	1.0	30.1	8.9	76.6	119.9	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2	
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2	
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2	
A	1,173.5	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.9	162.4	1.6	0.2	
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4	
J	1,164.3	8.9	12.2	32.6	22.4	191.0	392.3	24.8	62.4	272.7	137.5	6.4	1.2	

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976 3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	211.5
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	192.1

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976 3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	242.3
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	204.4

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976 3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	146.3

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977 A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	878	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	864	166	166
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	153
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	146
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	148
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	135
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	127

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977 A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	211
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	168
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	181
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	158
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	151
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	238	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	184

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
O	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	159
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	125
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	122
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing													Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>				Conventional lenders				Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					
	C.M.H.C.		Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>		Life insurance companies		Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>			National Housing Act		Conventional			
	Total	Million dollars	Total	Million dollars	Total	Million dollars	Total	Million dollars	Total	Number	Conventional	Total	Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2854	2655	2656	
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162	
1978	224	2,088	2,312	576	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,674	142,465	6,117	2,470	
1977 J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195	
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182	
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152	
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189	
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143	
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156	
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215	
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148	
F	1	65	66	20	131	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	157	
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183	
A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247	
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210	
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283	
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232	
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190	
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225	
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228	
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201	
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,945	12,238	374	165	
1979 J	1	65	66	24	125	149	215	21	1,734	1,755	3,070	4,825	317	168	
F	—	35	35	18	173	191	226	—	934	934	3,998	4,932	389	177	
M	—	72	72	29	223	252	324	3	1,722	1,725	5,479	7,204	523	205	
A	—	7	7	29	280	309	316	2	2,847	2,849	6,303	9,152	568	328	
M	—	11	11	61	377	438	449	7	3,946	3,953	9,097	13,050	687	256	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

<sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board						Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup> (000) tons	
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phaled shealing board	Roof insula- tion board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>					
	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " basis	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012				
1977	2,300	16,970	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450				
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805				
1977 O	199.6	1,478.4	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121.0				
N	174.5	1,406.0	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922.0				
D	161.8	1,282.8	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483.0				
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336.0				
F	182.9	1,285.5	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433.0				
M	197.6	1,593.9	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589.0				
A	212.8	1,549.7	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676.0				
M	214.2	1,698.2	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084.0				
J	205.7	1,762.9	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299.0				
J	187.2	1,509.4	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226.0				
A	188.7	1,664.8	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327.0				
S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0				
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0				
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0				
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0				
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	318.0				
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	232.0				
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	2.9	401.0				
Iron and steel products																
Year and month	Construction <sup>3</sup>						Mineral wool for building insula- tion						Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refri- gerators No. in thous- ands	Paints, var- nishes & laquers value \$'000
	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets		Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt						
	(000) net tons		(000) net tons						met. bundle	met. tonnes						
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030						
1977	161	358	126	37	347	1,051	7853	127	512	430,020						
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760						
1977 O	14.0	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	41.6	34,047.8						
N	13.6	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	42.1	33,041.5						
D	10.8	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	37.6	25,012.7						
1978 J	11.4	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	30.2	29,231.5						
F	13.7	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	37.7	33,728.5						
M	13.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	39.3	43,037.7						
A	15.0	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	42.5	44,988.2						
M	16.1	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1165.3	15.5	42.4	48,621.9						
J	15.5	58.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	50.5	53,870.6						
J	14.6	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	50.6	46,748.9						
A	11.9	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	38.5	45,534.9						
S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	56.4	44,865.5						
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	611.6	14.9	50.5	40,182.0						
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	383.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8						
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	440.9	12.5	39.0	32,281.8						
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7						
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0						
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3010.1	12.8	39.1	50,003.9						

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments. <sup>3</sup>Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 9 · Food and Agriculture**

- 94    1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 96    2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 96    3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 97    4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 97    5. Milk
- 98    6. Fisheries Statistics
- 98    7. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,<sup>1</sup> by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- men-tary payments	Total cash receipts from farming opera-tions	Crops											
				Wheat			Oats,		Barley,		C.W.B.				
				Total crops	Wheat	C.W.B. partici-pation payments	Oats	C.W.B. partici-pation payments	Barley	C.W.B. partici-pation payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed		
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1977	10,114.63	—	10,114.63	4,360.19	1,649.80	131.03	56.79	13.96	319.24	102.28	5.67	21.37	86.68	432.78	
1978	11,810.06	—	11,810.06	4,912.07	1,679.16	126.91	47.35	5.26	400.19	84.80	17.67	22.66	102.12	586.40	
1977 A	766.09	—	766.09	297.35	202.41	—	1.47	—	6.39	—	-5.00	3.16	0.93	9.98	
S	991.79	—	991.79	435.33	205.08	15.89	2.63	—	14.98	—	12.60	1.77	6.48	56.52	
O	1,018.28	—	1,018.28	511.75	216.26	—	6.69	—	35.66	—	15.01	1.34	24.21	109.30	
N	918.04	—	918.04	373.60	136.13	—	6.88	—	30.40	—	16.94	1.59	10.81	36.51	
D	724.60	—	724.60	213.07	84.46	—	3.71	—	19.44	—	16.75	0.53	5.39	29.64	
1978 J	1,242.53	—	1,242.53	804.43	53.21	119.02	3.27	—	29.45	—	7.87	0.27	4.52	34.40	
F	762.91	—	762.91	326.50	62.44	—	3.57	5.26	22.97	84.80	-2.30	0.89	3.42	24.09	
M	919.07	—	919.07	336.41	129.23	—	4.44	—	40.89	—	-16.03	2.03	8.12	58.35	
A	785.84	—	785.84	239.32	76.45	—	3.98	—	25.71	—	-8.21	1.50	8.50	34.09	
M	929.03	—	929.03	379.93	159.29	—	4.43	—	34.73	—	-11.71	1.00	9.29	31.46	
J	1,001.99	—	1,001.99	394.65	249.68	—	5.86	—	42.70	—	-13.72	1.59	7.39	25.17	
J	1,011.53	—	1,011.53	507.95	309.37	—	8.07	—	75.49	—	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68	
A	685.53	—	685.53	147.66	81.24	—	1.36	—	8.25	—	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27	
S	1,168.90	—	1,168.90	473.28	178.14	7.89	3.72	—	28.23	—	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89	
O	1,266.46	—	1,266.46	603.44	133.45	—	3.09	—	38.97	—	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74	
N	1,076.66	—	1,076.66	382.90	114.75	—	3.16	—	31.10	—	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61	
D	959.60	—	959.60	315.61	131.90	—	2.39	—	21.70	—	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67	
1979 J	1,390.19	—	1,390.19	774.99	47.31	139.10	2.54	—	16.90	—	13.08	1.12	8.84	74.97	
F	863.27	—	863.27	242.71	52.39	—	2.25	—	13.99	31.46	-2.91	0.60	7.01	35.23	
M	1,186.30	—	1,186.30	431.99	163.67	—	2.89	—	34.75	—	-13.89	1.44	8.96	70.41	
A	1,228.13	—	1,228.13	563.49	86.42	170.03	2.14	—	29.31	—	-7.82	1.81	12.28	75.18	
M	942.92	—	942.92	243.41	92.69	0.04	2.26	—	35.08	3.33	-12.83	0.75	3.44	37.78	
J	1,170.11	—	1,170.11	381.85	175.16	0.02	3.07	—	52.92	—	-16.74	2.80	12.22	72.01	
J	1,200.86	—	1,200.86	569.85	269.78	0.03	4.51	—	87.68	—	-17.07	5.70	9.92	95.97	
Crops															
Year and month	Flori-culture and nursery										Liquid-a- tion of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege-tables	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	—	—	Total	Cattle	Calves	
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	173.77	175.29	261.35	184.49	179.27	187.23	-434.02	546.27	..	5,254.66	1,932.12	170.80
1978	156.23	189.93	30.56	160.84	178.92	251.01	201.20	268.10	205.65	-351.91	434.03	..	6,515.44	2,586.89	290.95
1977 A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.71	29.45	37.32	8.61	—	9.36	-29.28	—	..	423.44	127.69	9.48
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	14.69	33.50	65.70	24.84	—	26.95	-55.40	—	..	519.34	197.41	14.87
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.03	16.07	30.38	24.83	—	42.47	-69.10	—	..	468.28	177.66	18.51
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.73	12.36	18.94	8.61	56.09	30.28	-62.67	—	..	497.74	214.52	25.64
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	13.47	15.48	14.46	8.61	22.57	19.79	-61.82	—	..	472.42	175.96	17.03
1978 J	15.57	7.68	—	13.17	7.68	14.29	9.62	51.78	13.26	-14.65	434.03	..	415.02	141.67	13.91
F	8.77	14.61	2.33	13.58	4.67	12.08	9.62	49.83	9.07	-3.19	—	..	417.47	150.49	16.54
M	22.12	13.47	—	13.27	3.25	9.81	9.62	42.19	8.36	-10.70	—	..	524.61	230.71	22.78
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	17.43	3.39	8.57	9.62	16.82	6.05	-9.08	—	..	512.62	214.38	20.38
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	15.36	2.11	8.76	35.36	—	4.06	-9.78	—	60.00	518.04	190.49	17.61
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.25	11.70	10.09	35.36	—	7.34	-22.20	—	..	579.02	228.13	19.50
J	7.72	9.52	—	4.21	30.47	32.41	9.62	—	9.28	-24.93	—	..	471.56	163.06	11.65
A	3.41	10.64	1.36	12.25	27.01	28.96	9.62	—	6.96	-51.36	—	..	505.88	182.68	14.35
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.16	39.09	65.41	26.78	—	32.09	-48.56	—	..	665.24	282.15	31.71
O	36.14	19.66	1.36	19.08	21.79	27.84	26.77	28.96	49.32	-37.05	—	55.00	629.20	259.05	45.93
N	12.67	22.49	19.29	16.79	12.38	16.60	9.61	46.03	35.31	-49.86	—	..	659.98	297.37	44.86
D	9.79	18.71	2.47	16.28	15.38	16.19	9.61	32.49	24.54	-70.44	—	..	616.81	246.69	31.73
1979 J	18.73	9.28	—	16.29	7.73	14.58	10.51	48.88	14.94	-11.58	341.76	—	590.06	255.02	23.56
F	11.74	13.21	1.97	15.29	4.74	12.32	10.51	32.12	6.65	-5.84	—	..	596.76	268.83	24.49
M	24.88	18.49	1.60	16.08	3.29	10.00	10.51	80.28	8.85	-10.19	—	..	725.72	336.29	36.90
A	15.89	16.04	1.23	19.85	3.33	8.74	10.51	17.70	6.37	-5.50	—	100.00	615.39	273.32	26.81
M	9.03	14.15	1.25	11.99	2.13	8.92	37.42	—	3.25	-7.26	—	..	651.33	286.34	24.05
J	7.86	19.33	0.56	7.79	11.85	10.28	37.42	—	5.34	-20.03	—	..	762.84	364.78	22.27
J	27.18	14.88	—	5.57	30.50	32.94	10.50	—	9.21	-17.44	—	..	592.42	230.77	13.09

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,<sup>1</sup> by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products						Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabiliza- tion program	
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs					
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	837.92	1.88	10.90	1,413.82	484.38	300.70	102.13	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,156.16	2.33	12.33	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	113.12	72.90	242.51	42.61	24.52
1977 A	65.65	0.15	0.88	136.71	53.33	25.24	4.31	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.75	0.21	1.32	128.14	51.89	24.35	15.40	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.42	0.19	0.93	120.31	47.10	24.58	11.58	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.79	0.13	0.99	106.77	40.50	24.49	10.90	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	83.54	0.23	1.35	107.30	42.86	25.42	18.74	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.23
1978 J	75.10	0.16	0.92	104.39	38.06	25.42	15.39	2.45	15.90	1.24	3.50
F	90.99	0.11	0.61	94.86	33.90	23.53	6.44	2.48	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.63	0.28	0.99	107.24	34.87	25.60	6.50	4.95	13.14	24.82	15.13
A	83.96	0.26	0.88	127.76	34.68	25.15	5.17	20.68	10.40	2.82	—
M	91.97	0.15	0.65	144.23	40.22	26.72	5.99	15.73	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	104.72	0.17	1.17	153.78	40.82	25.81	4.91	—	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	72.75	0.12	0.68	143.65	48.58	26.31	4.75	—	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.96	0.16	1.10	139.91	55.27	25.44	5.00	—	30.88	1.13	—
S	117.92	0.26	1.50	130.22	59.79	24.47	17.21	2.56	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.81	0.19	1.25	125.10	53.83	24.78	13.26	8.00	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.21	1.14	117.92	48.44	24.62	12.54	10.81	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.48	0.27	1.43	119.45	53.18	25.63	15.95	5.23	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.06	0.51	0.46	120.20	43.54	25.32	17.39	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.24	0.38	0.37	110.38	44.15	22.95	7.96	2.92	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	142.30	0.58	0.47	127.15	47.50	26.58	7.94	5.86	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.11	0.85	0.61	136.29	45.47	25.80	6.11	23.02	12.46	12.30	1.47
M	96.09	0.30	0.27	157.40	52.54	27.38	6.97	17.16	17.51	12.77	0.75
J	124.35	0.56	0.41	160.58	56.41	27.08	6.40	—	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	90.57	0.50	0.37	164.75	80.72	27.07	4.59	—	35.72	2.24	0.63

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Canada total sales	For consumption	Total value of con- sumption
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	225692	225694
1977	3,165	556	113	6,733	63.8	3.6	5.5	26.1	71.2	351.89	21.50	7.15
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6	419.37	27.82	8.41
1977 A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2	36.92	2.23	0.69
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2	33.68	2.09	0.62
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5	35.76	2.44	0.73
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8	34.75	2.41	0.76
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3	36.44	2.60	0.79
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6	35.59	2.27	0.75
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1	34.96	2.50	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	65.1	5.4	9.7	28.5	68.9	31.78	2.32	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	66.8	5.2	13.5	30.6	66.3	35.07	2.74	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	66.9	5.3	13.3	28.5	68.4	33.08	2.77	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	66.4	4.7	13.7	27.2	74.0	35.53	2.88	0.78
J	299	28	7	1,033	65.8	4.6	13.3	27.0	85.0	35.55	2.47	0.73
J					—	—	—	—	90.7			

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,<sup>1</sup> and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Building and fencing		Machinery and motor vehicles		Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services		Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent	
	Farm inputs total <sup>2</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>4</sup>	Machinery replace- ment	Motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machinery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Major group <sup>5</sup>	Fertil- izer	Major group <sup>5</sup>	Feeders live- stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>3</sup>	Major group <sup>2</sup>
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978	200.9	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1976	172.8	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	131.7	242.4	228.9
1977	172.2	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	131.7	242.4	228.9
1977	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	140.7	244.8	211.6
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
1978	190.8	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	149.8	284.5	225.5
2	200.2	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
3	203.2	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	149.8	284.5	225.5
4	209.2	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	149.8	284.5	225.5
1979	224.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	160.5	310.6	243.4
2	228.4	223.2	191.3	194.5	178.0	191.2	252.0	250.5	251.4	281.8	223.0	188.3	232.8	160.5	310.6	243.4

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1978 price indexes are subject to revision.<sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)								Livestock products (million pounds)					
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.52	1.12	0.74	4.02	347.34	0.64	7.65
1977 J	1,305.77	15.25	27.34	206.77	15.50	0.04	0.07	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	1,424.46	55.96	18.72	187.53	17.68	0.03	0.06	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	1,174.79	27.56	14.13	190.75	9.04	0.01	0.05	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	1,408.89	27.38	17.33	240.48	17.04	0.02	0.09	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	1,310.48	75.25	1.59	446.25	39.12	0.03	0.09	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	1,091.61	38.65	6.25	418.12	37.01	0.02	0.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	519.49	20.27	8.47	195.69	28.75	0.01	0.10	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	512.86	68.11	1.03	202.79	14.49	—	0.10	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	690.09	72.54	0.76	194.08	16.26	0.01	0.07	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	1,002.03	67.96	1.49	129.78	36.03	0.01	0.11	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	1,446.13	51.39	7.41	376.81	31.60	0.04	0.09	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	1,285.38	32.68	4.16	387.16	10.07	0.04	0.10	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.16	0.39
J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	0.03	0.07	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	1,292.93	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	0.03	0.08	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	0.05	0.06	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	0.05	0.20	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	0.06	0.18	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	—	253.29	7.23	0.01	0.10	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	0.04	0.18	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	—	130.37	13.62	0.03	0.15	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	0.03	0.17	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	—	203.87	10.31	0.03	0.12	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	0.08	0.23	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	0.05	0.14	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks <sup>2</sup>				
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>1</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese	
	Kilolitres		tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 S	639020	203396	11775	7564	9370	12629	270	29967	8336	4852	
O	569010	202846	9316	6778	7914	9915	225	29907	8955	4604	
N	488516	202661	6461	6294	7039	9581	191	28833	8823	4249	
D	481463	208943	6036	6016	7420	9965	155	28538	8822	5396	
1978 J	468337	204429	6287	5172	7579	7543	105	27999	8764	4170	
F	422744	191358	4884	5185	6868	8266	83	27628	8461	3900	
M	498859	211444	6351	6189	9643	11301	93	25833	6225	4183	
A	595634	195706	9341	6724	10984	10301	79	25868	8345	4309	
M	677126	207204	11573	7401	13660	13690	82	26131	7828	5136	
J	728104	202735	13954	8121	14543	17290	79	26776	7647	4770	
J	688980	192209	11705	7119	14552	15695	74	27455	8415	4501	
A	656121	209010	10475	6595	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438	
S	596343	206471	9170	7482	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138	
O	544355	214250	7323	7523	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299	
N	493324	213443	5673	6268	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156	
D	494020	212949	5803	6749	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979 J	488955	212726	6501	7003	6304	7902	81	28693	9139	3894	
F	442759	196831	5297	6512	5592	7818	95	28858	9312	5707	
M	525908	219182	6529	8046	9022	12457	70	29151	8951	5159	
A	576365	204924	8379	8354	10695	12899	61	29089	9218	5229	
M	666487	213873	10537	8853	13342	14801	80	30504	9326	5438	
J	693136	206663	12671	9065	13085	17343	120	30198	8767	5883	
J	..	11291	8602	12715	17215	128	194	32432	9308	5185	
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32996	10014	4527	

<sup>1</sup>Includes case and bulk.<sup>2</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster
			Metric tonne						Million pounds				
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075
1977	456130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	830.6	450.7	379.9	66.6	20.0
1978	497946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	931.2	494.0	436.9	78.2	21.9
1977 J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.4	54.8	41.6	5.4	1.8
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.4	42.9	44.5	7.1	1.0
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	82.1	42.3	39.9	12.9	0.6
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.5	0.4
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	10.0	1.3
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.9	4.6	2.0
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	4.8	0.8
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	63.8	36.3	27.4	4.5	1.0
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.6	27.3	25.3	5.0	1.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.3	40.9	25.3	3.6	3.6
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.9	4.3
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.8	2.4
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.4	57.1	28.2	6.6	1.8
S	50,686	112232	31891	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.4	63.2	46.2	8.8	1.2
O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	89.8	48.5	41.3	14.4	1.1
N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	117.9	40.9	77.0	12.3	0.9
D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.9	1.6
1979 J	6,157	19739	10599	129	4557	572	465	3417	65.2	29.0	36.1	6.4	1.7
F	8,861	31570	15311	81	10449	2077	127	3525	66.7	33.0	33.6	4.8	1.0
M	73,858	92346	28966	100	30264	1879	208	30929	66.7	36.7	30.0	6.0	1.5
A	31,300	69236	22440	332	37276	2445	3197	3546	52.2	30.7	21.5	3.4	2.0
M	69,596	114864	43829	5622	46020	6029	9189	4175	66.1	41.1	25.0	3.2	3.7
J	73,685	113099	46796	3208	25961	12011	17215	7908	70.2	51.3	18.9	1.2	5.8

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. Freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s.

<sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and

Sources: Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar						Refined sugar			Stocks			
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from				Shipments	End of period					
			Beet	Cane	Total								
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123				
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008				
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517				
1977 J	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230				
A	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886				
S	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350				
O	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213				
N	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008				
D	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536				
1978 J	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403				
F	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780				
M	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675				
A	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424				
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673				
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676				
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239				
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231				
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126				
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799				
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517				
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115				
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659				
M	10487	132493	—	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264				
A	49922	105547	—	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080				
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833				
J	41975	44243	—	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494				
J	90767	59437	—	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352				

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 10 · Domestic Trade**

- 100    1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 103    2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 103    3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 104    4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combina- tion	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and accesso- ries stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,253.2	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1977 A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,160.2	87.6	436.6	106.1	81.9	47.5	774.9	393.0	67.5	58.9	76.9	54.8
F	1,164.4	84.8	416.9	114.8	81.5	51.3	896.8	403.2	63.2	45.3	67.3	49.8
M	1,346.7	98.6	536.6	127.4	98.9	66.7	1,114.3	416.1	78.2	54.0	86.4	62.6
A	1,297.8	93.2	562.2	126.3	99.8	65.6	1,258.9	424.9	107.4	58.8	97.2	68.2
M	1,331.9	103.0	611.3	149.8	118.7	75.1	1,373.2	464.8	139.9	62.8	105.4	75.4
J	1,479.8	104.8	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.6	1,372.0	481.4	143.8	71.8	102.7	79.0
J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,646.3	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6
F	1,356.4	94.4	448.7	116.3	92.3	52.8	1,048.7	445.8	77.9	48.0	73.2	54.3
M	1,514.3	102.9	609.7	136.0	109.7	69.0	1,372.6	481.1	104.0	64.0	104.4	75.5
A	1,390.0	103.5	606.3	130.6	109.3	70.4	1,408.8	474.1	124.4	63.8	99.7	77.8
M	1,527.2	112.3	685.1	151.8	125.6	78.1	1,585.6	521.0	164.4	74.4	116.3	87.7
J	1,647.3	121.2	677.6	134.7	137.3	82.9	1,537.0	536.5	163.4	82.7	120.7	89.9
J	1,479.7	111.7	620.9	127.1	130.6	76.8	1,377.6	557.1	147.2	68.2	107.9	76.9
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	
1977 A	1,200.0	89.3	603.3	139.1	103.2	76.2	997.8	425.5	97.7	63.3	93.0	73.3
S	1,229.6	90.4	578.8	134.4	103.5	74.1	1,016.5	424.7	95.4	63.9	90.9	70.5
O	1,243.7	89.3	579.4	141.9	102.9	74.1	1,002.3	432.1	99.0	63.1	92.5	70.5
N	1,260.9	94.6	608.7	139.4	105.2	73.4	1,021.2	443.3	104.6	65.3	95.4	73.0
D	1,237.2	95.2	589.6	141.6	105.1	71.1	976.1	431.7	103.1	64.7	94.4	72.9
1978 J	1,301.3	96.6	601.9	135.8	105.7	72.3	992.1	436.0	101.9	66.3	95.5	73.0
F	1,296.8	97.0	606.8	145.4	105.1	73.9	1,037.9	471.3	103.9	66.8	97.9	75.2
M	1,320.9	98.5	614.9	140.5	108.9	79.5	1,050.0	449.4	102.7	65.6	98.2	74.6
A	1,326.4	96.8	611.0	140.2	108.5	72.6	1,109.2	438.3	106.5	65.7	101.7	75.1
M	1,330.8	101.4	625.1	148.0	111.5	73.9	1,108.3	451.9	112.9	65.8	102.8	78.3
J	1,360.4	98.9	620.3	145.1	115.4	74.1	1,137.1	458.6	114.7	67.7	103.0	76.8
J	1,339.3	97.2	629.8	150.4	111.2	73.9	1,133.8	450.7	115.5	70.0	105.0	77.9
A	1,375.6	94.2	651.8	145.5	113.3	74.0	1,177.2	463.8	114.7	72.8	104.1	77.3
S	1,401.1	96.5	661.7	149.8	114.7	74.9	1,339.6	475.1	118.4	77.8	109.3	79.5
O	1,370.5	98.2	658.7	148.9	114.3	73.9	1,191.6	474.7	121.8	71.1	109.1	78.0
N	1,403.5	99.1	670.5	151.4	114.8	78.1	1,128.1	486.2	124.8	72.5	107.6	80.2
D	1,437.3	101.9	683.0	146.5	119.9	78.7	1,075.6	478.9	121.4	74.1	108.9	81.4
1979 J	1,440.7	99.4	651.5	148.0	116.9	77.2	1,170.8	494.4	131.4	73.0	113.6	82.0
F	1,511.1	108.4	652.8	147.8	119.1	76.0	1,211.7	524.2	128.2	70.7	106.5	81.7
M	1,457.3	101.4	690.0	153.2	120.3	79.6	1,358.5	516.2	135.1	76.6	115.6	87.1
A	1,468.7	108.6	676.1	141.9	120.8	79.9	1,196.8	491.9	124.6	71.7	107.6	88.1
M	1,486.5	109.0	690.4	152.1	117.4	76.9	1,296.3	505.3	130.0	77.7	112.0	89.2
J	1,504.9	114.7	695.1	149.2	123.0	80.4	1,305.1	511.3	131.4	78.2	119.1	87.2
J	1,531.2	115.3	718.7	152.6	121.6	82.6	1,357.7	518.1	133.2	77.7	122.2	89.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month										Total
	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	
D (650074 650075)	650076 (650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084 (650085 650086)	(650087 & 650088 650089)	650085 (650086 650087)	650086 (650087 & 650088 650089)	650088
D (650103 650104)	650105 (650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113 (650114 650115)	(650115 & 650116 650117)	650114 (650115 & 650116 650117)	650115 (650116 & 650117 650118)	650116 (650117 & 650118 650119)
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,859.1
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1977 A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	39.5	39.7	117.3	155.5	22.0	15.4	30.2	55.8	545.8	4,367.4
F	32.2	37.4	116.9	153.7	22.1	20.6	30.9	52.2	559.6	4,465.1
M	43.1	43.2	131.7	167.3	24.4	23.4	36.1	53.0	676.9	5,285.8
A	55.8	50.8	141.1	157.9	21.9	19.9	37.1	64.1	672.6	5,481.4
M	60.9	72.0	149.6	168.4	22.7	31.9	44.0	82.2	752.4	5,995.4
J	54.9	76.0	156.1	179.2	24.4	22.6	45.8	86.5	790.4	6,205.2
J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,475.9
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2
F	34.2	37.9	129.8	172.5	25.2	21.9	36.5	47.9	613.5	5,028.2
M	55.0	47.6	187.2	188.8	27.5	20.0	39.0	62.8	759.7	6,130.7
A	58.5	53.8	139.3	181.9	24.9	27.0	41.7	73.7	736.5	5,996.0
M	66.3	76.4	158.3	193.2	26.1	34.7	52.7	98.0	844.1	6,779.3
J	64.1	78.8	165.5	196.3	26.5	23.5	52.5	105.1	896.4	6,939.6
J	52.7	71.0	161.6	190.7	23.6	19.8	47.4	94.2	851.2	6,393.9
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
M.C.D.	3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1977 A	49.8	57.5	139.3	157.2	24.1	19.7	45.0	60.1	681.7	5,202.3
S	51.1	54.2	138.0	159.9	24.7	19.7	44.1	60.9	680.2	5,210.2
O	51.7	55.5	135.6	164.4	26.5	20.5	44.6	62.3	687.2	5,259.4
N	52.8	58.3	137.2	166.4	24.8	19.6	46.5	66.6	689.5	5,358.2
D	53.0	59.0	139.0	164.0	23.9	19.4	46.6	68.0	694.4	5,313.4
1978 J	53.6	56.8	139.8	165.2	25.1	20.4	47.0	65.4	697.6	5,386.5
F	53.2	57.6	144.7	166.4	25.3	21.4	47.5	73.1	708.0	5,488.9
M	53.8	57.4	145.0	167.4	25.5	26.2	49.2	66.5	716.5	5,524.6
A	55.3	55.9	149.7	167.6	26.7	18.7	46.8	61.6	706.9	5,590.6
M	56.0	60.0	152.4	170.7	25.6	21.2	47.9	64.0	734.1	5,661.7
J	53.7	61.7	152.7	176.0	27.3	22.0	47.9	65.1	728.5	5,723.9
J	55.8	59.2	147.5	176.0	27.1	21.5	49.8	67.1	724.4	5,712.9
A	55.1	59.5	153.8	181.4	27.8	21.9	49.3	69.2	735.3	5,840.1
S	57.1	60.1	164.7	183.5	27.2	22.2	50.2	69.0	751.1	6,077.0
O	59.9	60.3	153.0	182.9	27.9	22.3	51.5	69.3	738.7	5,910.7
N	59.4	59.4	148.6	185.8	28.5	23.2	51.2	69.1	742.3	5,890.6
D	59.7	57.4	156.4	192.6	29.5	21.8	52.0	79.4	753.0	6,000.8
1979 J	58.2	58.9	163.0	193.8	28.1	22.0	51.3	67.8	762.0	6,026.7
F	56.2	58.5	160.8	187.3	28.9	22.7	56.0	66.7	775.2	6,181.7
M	66.4	62.4	203.6	189.0	29.0	22.3	53.7	76.5	798.0	6,408.2
A	60.2	60.0	150.0	191.5	30.1	25.5	52.5	73.3	787.2	6,152.3
M	60.1	63.3	161.4	196.2	29.8	23.3	57.5	73.2	816.4	6,369.1
J	61.5	63.3	159.4	194.4	29.5	22.7	55.0	80.2	811.1	6,402.4
J	64.3	64.2	155.1	201.0	29.2	24.3	57.4	87.9	826.8	6,562.8

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,297.5	335.5	2,242.4	1,747.3	17,185.3	25,217.5	2,728.1	2,875.1	6,798.5	8,240.4	191.7	8,078.3	9,038.6	1,719.7	4,127.2
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1977 A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.9	20.1	137.7	104.3	1,070.6	1,623.4	174.9	174.3	436.7	536.6	10.9	518.4	612.8	115.7	274.2
F	82.2	19.6	142.3	109.5	1,101.8	1,669.4	169.9	172.7	434.4	551.0	12.2	535.7	613.1	111.4	279.5
M	96.0	23.5	169.0	129.6	1,339.2	1,917.4	210.0	223.8	519.3	643.0	14.8	639.9	695.6	139.3	324.6
A	102.3	25.7	176.2	136.4	1,391.7	1,993.5	222.2	230.9	537.9	650.3	14.3	664.6	715.2	141.0	328.8
M	113.5	30.6	190.9	155.3	1,552.0	2,182.3	237.7	246.0	583.2	687.8	16.2	720.6	768.6	146.0	341.8
J	116.6	30.7	199.9	159.7	1,540.0	2,295.2	242.8	268.5	609.8	723.0	19.0	709.1	815.8	148.8	358.1
J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	141.9	33.1	253.8	188.0	1,810.7	2,781.8	288.4	310.1	747.2	900.0	20.9	886.6	1,021.0	186.9	464.3
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.6	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	90.1	21.8	164.3	124.0	1,299.9	1,801.9	192.8	203.0	511.2	606.8	12.3	608.9	664.6	119.9	314.2
M	113.7	26.6	202.2	156.0	1,643.6	2,161.2	226.3	247.6	628.7	708.6	16.3	780.5	785.6	139.6	362.6
A	112.2	28.4	199.4	158.1	1,575.3	2,115.8	235.1	245.6	616.4	696.0	13.7	730.4	749.6	146.3	348.3
M	123.4	33.3	220.9	176.0	1,774.1	2,436.5	265.3	277.6	684.4	771.9	15.9	814.6	859.1	163.0	381.3
J	125.2	34.2	232.8	181.6	1,737.8	2,498.3	270.5	292.0	730.8	816.8	19.5	804.3	874.9	164.2	405.3
J	117.1	34.7	214.1	165.2	1,607.5	2,285.4	244.8	269.0	668.6	769.1	18.3	720.6	777.3	145.7	373.3
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 A	95.6	24.3	160.9	130.8	1,326.4	1,927.5	209.2	216.3	498.3	610.1	14.1	—	—	—	—
S	96.0	25.1	166.7	129.1	1,306.2	1,893.1	210.2	217.9	510.8	642.8	13.8	—	—	—	—
O	97.7	24.9	167.4	133.3	1,326.4	1,935.9	211.9	215.8	513.6	624.7	14.3	—	—	—	—
N	101.1	25.4	172.9	136.4	1,326.3	1,950.2	219.0	222.0	528.9	654.9	14.4	—	—	—	—
D	95.5	25.2	170.7	135.9	1,323.1	1,954.3	216.9	214.6	525.1	643.4	14.1	—	—	—	—
1978 J	101.9	25.9	171.1	136.5	1,337.8	1,972.7	215.7	220.5	530.4	644.3	14.5	—	—	—	—
F	103.3	25.9	178.5	139.0	1,377.7	2,028.1	217.1	213.9	530.4	655.8	15.1	—	—	—	—
M	102.3	26.5	178.4	138.8	1,368.7	2,030.8	221.8	236.9	535.5	663.2	15.3	—	—	—	—
A	104.9	27.7	180.5	139.9	1,391.2	2,037.6	223.4	232.5	555.1	675.3	15.0	—	—	—	—
M	106.8	29.1	185.3	143.8	1,424.6	2,079.2	225.7	234.2	560.0	675.8	15.4	—	—	—	—
J	108.6	27.9	186.1	144.9	1,413.3	2,116.5	228.0	239.9	560.9	685.7	16.7	—	—	—	—
J	108.0	28.1	188.3	145.8	1,413.0	2,105.5	231.7	240.0	560.7	688.6	15.7	—	—	—	—
A	111.4	28.5	190.0	147.3	1,455.3	2,132.6	232.9	242.9	574.0	689.2	16.2	—	—	—	—
S	112.9	32.3	193.8	162.3	1,487.1	2,272.6	260.5	248.5	584.0	720.6	17.2	—	—	—	—
O	112.0	25.6	192.3	141.3	1,483.8	2,159.1	214.1	246.1	588.0	715.0	16.4	—	—	—	—
N	112.0	28.7	193.5	152.2	1,517.8	2,088.1	227.4	251.2	596.4	714.2	16.0	—	—	—	—
D	112.4	28.5	199.7	153.8	1,506.4	2,174.2	229.4	259.1	608.1	704.5	17.3	—	—	—	—
1979 J	113.3	29.0	202.5	153.8	1,543.5	2,172.5	233.3	249.4	613.8	713.4	17.0	—	—	—	—
F	113.2	28.9	206.0	157.2	1,623.5	2,188.9	247.1	251.5	624.2	721.8	15.3	—	—	—	—
M	120.4	29.9	211.1	166.1	1,680.9	2,293.3	236.8	260.6	648.4	729.6	16.9	—	—	—	—
A	116.4	31.0	205.6	163.6	1,588.0	2,178.3	241.1	249.6	648.4	730.5	14.5	—	—	—	—
M	116.9	31.3	212.2	163.1	1,605.0	2,296.8	249.2	259.1	651.6	755.2	15.1	—	—	—	—
J	114.7	31.1	217.9	163.7	1,607.3	2,312.6	252.1	264.2	666.5	771.1	17.0	—	—	—	—
J	120.0	30.7	211.6	161.1	1,664.1	2,344.4	252.7	270.0	694.0	787.4	17.3	—	—	—	—

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kinded products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1977 J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	436.6	1,627.0	83.7	303.0	43.9	235.1	27.0	11.5	21.9	81.0	109.8	362.1	150.3	634.3
F	416.9	1,718.8	88.3	334.2	45.4	249.0	29.5	17.3	15.8	91.6	86.4	381.3	151.5	645.4
M	536.6	1,833.3	121.1	344.3	63.9	253.3	35.1	17.4	18.8	92.4	107.5	400.0	190.1	726.0
A	562.2	2,028.0	130.4	382.7	67.5	282.1	28.7	18.5	20.9	105.8	110.8	430.4	203.9	810.5
M	611.3	2,071.2	138.6	390.2	67.1	298.0	37.8	15.7	21.8	106.4	117.0	430.1	228.9	830.8
J	600.1	1,902.1	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.9
J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	785.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	482.8	1,980.2	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32.3	28.3	23.2	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	753.6
F	448.7	2,013.0	94.3	408.3	46.9	290.9	40.2	25.9	16.6	108.3	89.6	439.5	161.1	740.1
M	609.7	2,233.3	149.8	462.7	73.8	320.6	32.7	19.3	22.6	118.8	126.8	470.5	204.1	841.4
A	606.3	2,270.1	142.2	472.9	71.3	316.1	41.4	27.3	21.2	108.7	112.3	462.7	217.9	882.5
M	685.1	2,434.4	157.6	488.7	75.0	350.1	44.6	28.2	24.8	126.0	127.9	496.0	255.2	945.5
J	677.6	2,227.9	146.0	437.5	86.2	297.9	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.4	476.9	255.5	865.9

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades																	
	Consumer goods trades																	
	Motor vehicles, & auto- mobile parts & accessories		Drugs & drug sun- dries		Clothing, foot- wear & textiles		House- hold elec- trical appli- ances		Tobacco, confec- tionery and soft drinks		Foods		Hard- ware	Total <sup>2</sup>	Coal and coke	Con- struc- tion mate- rials	Industrial equip. & supplies	Newsp- print, paper & paper products
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286		
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8		
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6		
1977 J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9		
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	188.3	406.5	78.9	168.6		
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4		
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6		
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7		
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3		
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5		
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9		
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2		
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4		
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1		
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7		
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1		
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8		
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7		
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3		
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8		
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1		
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5		
F	5,400.3	2,304.7	343.4	95.9	147.2	71.1	330.0	976.5	93.0	3,095.6	7.8	739.3	321.2	621.3	109.9	206.6		
M	6,282.0	2,473.4	433.9	108.6	181.0	82.6	261.6	1,037.0	90.7	3,808.6	5.3	777.6	238.1	630.8	120.7	326.9		
A	5,566.2	2,403.5	471.8	101.5	144.7	71.7	265.2	948.0	109.4	3,162.7	10.3	752.2	411.6	647.1	89.0	310.8		
M	7,010.5	2,848.9	599.2	96.8	143.3	95.7	278.8	1,188.1	141.5	4,161.6	12.5	961.7	425.7	701.0	115.1	254.5		
J	6,534.2	2,849.9	599.9	131.0	156.5	99.1	324.7	1,089.9	126.3	3,684.3	4.9	917.7	196.8	673.4	107.4	347.7		

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans <sup>3</sup>							
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Farm improvement loans			Total	Industry	1025	Construction contractors	Merchandisers <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
				Total	All other	Total									
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,634	19,594	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,332
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	82,423
1977 J	882	35	17,838	18,755	430	3,219	3,649	—	—	—	—	—	31,603	576	54,583
A	928	33	17,982	18,943	430	3,303	3,734	—	—	—	—	—	31,438	505	54,619
S	889	33	18,141	19,063	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.0	2,507.0	5,485.0	11,639.0	31,644	521	54,993
O	894	32	18,335	19,262	423	3,413	3,836	—	—	—	—	—	31,633	519	55,249
N	913	33	18,447	19,393	417	3,415	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,704	527	55,455
D	924	36	18,634	19,594	416	3,472	3,888	10,240.0	1,547.0	2,412.0	5,236.0	11,888.0	31,323	526	55,332
1978 J	931	35	18,687	19,653	405	3,427	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,666	528	55,679
F	938	36	18,887	19,861	395	3,409	3,804	—	—	—	—	—	32,113	561	56,340
M	937	31	19,133	20,100	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.0	1,485.0	2,553.0	5,742.0	12,407.0	32,696	587	57,237
A	920	29	19,614	20,563	401	3,530	3,932	—	—	—	—	—	33,061	581	58,137
M	917	30	19,911	20,858	412	3,682	4,094	—	—	—	—	—	33,255	547	58,755
J	947	32	20,392	21,372	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.0	1,506.0	2,783.0	5,914.0	12,734.0	33,555	555	59,775
J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	—	—	—	—	—	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	—	—	—	—	—	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,847.0	1,684.0	2,886.0	5,750.0	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	—	—	—	—	—	34,733	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,372	22,375	465	4,373	4,838	—	—	—	—	—	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.0	1,673.0	2,776.0	5,822.0	13,357.0	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,667	22,629	454	4,338	4,792	—	—	—	—	—	35,391	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,772	22,710	452	4,464	4,916	—	—	—	—	—	36,416	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,211.0	1,653.0	2,874.0	6,823.0	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,629	23,581	476	4,630	5,105	—	—	—	—	—	38,815	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,228	24,226	479	4,808	5,287	—	—	—	—	—	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,918	25,011	505	4,978	5,483	13,179.0	1,797.0	3,224.0	7,296.0	15,557.0	41,052	543	72,090

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

1Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. 2Includes loans on the security of household property.

3Not available on a monthly basis. 4Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. 5Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

6Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

## **Section 11 · External Trade**

- 106    1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 107    2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 108    3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 110    4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Eu- ropean Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	France	West Germany	Nether- lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa		
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1977	44,553.5	31,111.5	1,946.1	11,495.6	5,405.1	2,691.2	521.0	370.0	778.3	501.9	520.0	224.0	646.3	360.0	688.6	479.3
1978	52,842.3	37,175.3	2,006.5	13,656.9	5,586.3	2,816.5	485.7	477.9	792.3	486.3	574.4	144.8	924.5	567.3	818.9	545.7
1977 A	3,539.6	2,269.4	177.9	1,092.2	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	80.0	50.0
S	3,545.2	2,547.7	137.7	859.9	370.9	193.7	47.8	24.0	45.7	41.8	34.4	1.3	38.5	27.9	76.1	36.9
O	4,116.4	2,889.7	171.6	1,055.1	473.3	243.1	57.7	37.2	57.2	40.0	51.0	16.1	52.9	19.6	84.4	36.5
N	3,695.7	2,782.1	120.6	793.0	362.2	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.3	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,114.8	2,865.2	200.0	1,049.5	559.0	273.3	46.4	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,525.7	2,552.9	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,114.7	2,902.1	170.8	1,040.4	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,087.6	2,993.7	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,679.2	3,416.0	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,698.6	3,276.8	241.9	1,179.9	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,588.0	3,198.3	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
J	3,922.2	2,744.3	148.6	1,029.2	365.0	173.2	34.7	28.8	52.8	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,954.3	2,654.6	157.7	1,142.0	458.6	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	47.4
S	4,645.6	3,197.8	145.2	1,302.5	437.5	246.6	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.8
O	4,803.9	3,354.5	152.1	1,296.8	486.2	270.2	37.9	46.1	92.1	38.5	55.6	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
N	5,265.1	3,595.8	178.1	1,491.0	566.4	302.2	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2
D	4,557.3	3,288.6	140.9	1,127.8	485.0	282.2	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1977	85.2	3,761.7	136.2	2,518.6	369.3	488.7	412.5	1,161.0	571.2	797.0	221.9				M.C.D.	
1978	113.1	4,828.0	254.1	3,062.2	504.0	492.3	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	983.1	232.3	3	3	9	5	6
1977 A	7.2	363.1	12.6	241.9	30.3	33.6	28.1	108.5	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,795.6	2,597.2	179.5	1,018.8	246.1
S	7.0	268.4	4.2	193.2	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,506.9	2,549.6	158.1	799.3	205.3
O	6.0	330.4	10.6	231.3	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	88.1	28.5	4,082.5	2,785.7	170.1	1,126.7	227.5
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	33.1	28.0	83.7	46.8	64.9	10.9	3,761.0	2,751.3	141.6	868.1	207.5
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.1	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.4	58.4	73.8	19.3	3,966.0	2,820.7	181.9	963.3	233.6
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,923.1	2,878.5	154.9	889.7	191.3
F	7.6	376.5	18.9	243.8	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,166.0	2,898.6	177.3	1,090.0	234.9
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,149.0	2,894.8	181.3	1,072.9	242.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,718.5	3,226.1	186.3	1,306.1	203.4
M	6.6	488.5	27.9	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,140.8	2,918.1	188.6	1,034.1	240.8
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.5	17.4	4,020.5	2,960.6	158.3	901.6	237.2
J	7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,159.6	2,998.1	156.9	1,004.6	183.6
A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	75.2	14.1	4,293.3	3,086.5	158.8	1,048.0	226.0
S	11.3	493.5	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,819.6	3,259.4	166.5	1,393.7	260.5
O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,607.5	3,181.5	152.9	1,273.1	251.9
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	4,977.9	3,394.5	181.4	1,402.0	274.6
D	9.4	385.8	33.5	216.2	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,866.4	3,478.6	143.3	1,244.4	268.8
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	107.5	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,078.4	3,543.8	211.6	1,322.9	310.6
F	7.3	401.5	26.3	244.5	50.7	36.9	30.8	101.3	51.9	95.6	14.6	4,817.6	3,420.0	145.9	1,251.7	296.5
M	9.2	555.1	20.1	363.5	58.3	60.2	52.7	110.1	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,227.7	3,570.4	167.6	1,469.6	331.5
A	6.0	505.0	15.6	353.0	46.7	54.6	48.5	121.5	72.5	79.2	11.0	4,887.8	3,335.5	188.8	1,363.5	280.4
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	51.8	43.8	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,114.0	3,631.1	169.5	1,313.5	369.6
J	6.0	505.0	24.8	306.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	4,879.5	3,433.3	171.9	1,274.3	340.1
J	9.2	509.7	10.0	355.0	66.1	61.2	53.2	133.1	67.8	78.4	16.9	5,093.9	3,533.8	263.5	1,296.6	321.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries			Eu- ropean Common Market <sup>1</sup>		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Nether- lands	East- ern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550	
1977	42,332.3	29,814.9	1,278.8	11,238.5	4,464.8	2,239.5	160.4	522.0	967.0	399.6	190.5	214.2	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3		
1978	49,937.7	35,246.3	1,599.9	13,091.5	5,641.0	2,882.3	201.7	683.8	1,244.4	525.0	227.3	251.8	1,614.9	593.8	749.0	364.5		
1977 A	3,386.0	2,158.2	118.1	1,109.7	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0		
S	3312.3	2,354.4	98.5	859.3	360.2	180.9	14.5	34.5	86.5	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6		
O	3,736.6	2,704.4	108.7	923.6	374.6	179.9	13.5	44.3	73.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7		
N	3,653.1	2,688.7	104.3	860.0	344.4	181.6	13.0	41.0	79.4	32.8	15.3	12.0	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4		
D	3,516.5	2,391.0	99.1	1,026.5	376.5	184.2	12.1	44.9	83.2	29.9	14.1	15.9	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5		
1978 J	3,214.2	2,126.1	97.2	990.9	354.0	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	102.6	8.3	68.4	30.5		
F	3,933.2	2,696.5	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3		
M	3,565.3	2,602.0	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9		
A	4,731.9	3,395.4	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0		
M	4,424.1	3,139.0	138.4	1,146.7	465.8	231.3	15.6	59.2	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0		
J	4,432.7	3,223.0	147.5	1,062.2	486.3	231.3	11.9	56.3	101.4	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7		
J	3,886.0	2,654.6	122.5	1,108.9	450.6	234.2	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2		
A	3,758.0	2,516.0	121.7	1,120.3	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2		
S	4,005.1	2,877.9	127.6	999.6	411.2	197.1	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4		
O	4,794.1	3,410.9	152.6	1,230.6	544.9	288.0	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1		
N	4,912.7	3,523.3	155.2	1,234.2	557.2	276.0	22.0	57.8	125.2	52.1	18.8	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0		
D	4,280.4	3,081.4	136.5	1,062.5	484.5	251.3	16.3	55.8	111.6	48.9	18.7	24.7	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1		
1979 J	4,782.5	3,420.0	134.1	1,228.4	547.0	304.2	17.0	61.0	155.9	49.7	20.7	27.6	92.2	—	84.3	22.9		
F	4,474.1	3,333.8	80.0	1,060.4	411.7	236.4	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	18.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5		
M	5,509.0	3,960.8	196.4	1,351.8	628.5	316.1	24.6	69.3	136.2	64.1	21.9	25.5	178.2	—	139.1	48.0		
A	4,911.7	3,639.6	180.4	1,091.7	584.8	283.6	20.0	59.9	128.6	55.9	19.3	26.9	76.6	—	60.4	24.0		
M	5,646.0	4,188.2	176.2	1,281.6	410.9	305.5	22.6	66.1	139.3	53.0	24.3	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6		
J	5,105.2	3,823.0	167.7	1,114.6	577.4	294.2	21.7	71.1	128.1	48.8	24.5	22.1	101.7	0.3	96.3	17.9		
J	4,936.9	3,495.8	153.9	1,287.1	548.4	274.2	20.8	75.5	99.3	53.4	25.1	26.0	164.0	24.1	110.2	49.0		
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market		
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566		
D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1977	3,109.9	55.7	1,792.9	426.7	353.0	1,833.8	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	—	M.C.D.	—	—	—	—	
1978	3,827.8	65.1	2,268.5	456.5	349.8	1,930.6	248.4	1,282.7	603.6	70.6	24.2	3	3	5	3	3	3	
1977 A	300.1	4.7	165.1	44.6	37.2	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,598.9	2,471.2	122.6	1,005.2	207.6		
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,541.7	2,469.3	106.8	965.6	200.1		
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,651.7	2,566.5	107.9	977.3	183.6		
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	164.1	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,581.3	2,534.9	108.4	938.1	190.9		
D	272.1	4.6	163.5	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,657.3	2,518.4	109.2	1,029.6	189.3		
1978 J	2690	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,675.4	2,541.9	112.3	1,021.2	207.4		
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,805.0	2,652.1	119.6	1,033.3	213.6		
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,532.9	2,573.6	116.5	842.8	230.9		
A	316.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	58.3	10.3	0.2	4,560.7	3,176.7	153.1	1,230.9	302.9		
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,856.1	2,685.7	116.2	1,054.2	189.1		
J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	131.0	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	—	3,949.0	2,876.5	120.2	952.3	214.6		
J	303.8	4.5	169.6	51.1	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,176.5	2,929.8	128.1	1,118.6	225.7		
A	319.4	4.6	188.0	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	—	4,076.8	2,932.6	129.0	1,015.2	232.5		
S	348.8	5.1	216.2	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,383.0	3,087.7	145.7	1,149.6	223.4		
O	390.8	7.4	236.9	41.2	33.4	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,491.6	3,116.5	139.5	1,235.6	277.9		
N	325.3	5.8	188.2	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,651.3	3,241.8	151.0	1,258.6	274.3		
D	308.8	6.9	174.0	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,779.4	3,431.2	168.9	1,179.2	290.1		
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	66.9	54.4	163.8	24.9	112.6	53.9	0.6	2.3	4,876.2	3,657.7	137.7	1,080.7	299.9		
F	293.0	6.2	156.3	37.4	28.6	184.7	18.3	139.1	58.9	9.3	—	4,723.0	3,532.7	84.7	1,105.6	272.1		
M	404.9	7.6	225.5	34.8	17.0	174.5	18.0	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,264.2	3,845.4	178.6	1,240.2	301.4		
A	315.3	7.0	161.3	54.9	40.2	147.3	12.7	110.2	42.0	0.5	—	4,807.4	3,447.9	180.0	1,179.4	281.6		
M	383.9	7.7	184.3	60.1	44.3	180.9	28.7	115.8	60.1	4.8	4.8	5,046.9	3,653.7	153.7	1,239.5	263.3		
J	309.3	6.9	141.4	39.3	27.9	153.5	27.3	91.0	61.1	12.8	—	4,672.9	3,493.2	145.2	1,034.5	285.7		
J	357.9	8.4	157.8	47.8	34.4	185.4	23.5	138.0	62.0	0.9	7.1	5,117.5	3,723.7	1,034.5	1,241.3	255.4		

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																			
(1971 = 100)																			
Year and month	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re- exports total (3)		Re- ports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell- fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)		
			3800	3801		3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
D	188.7	131.8	44,553.5	869.7	43,683.9	151.3	4,456.3	223.5	404.2	282.1	1,881.5	119.6	483.4	406.4	164.6	164.6	270.7		
1977	204.8	144.4	52,842.3	923.3	51,918.9	213.8	5,087.3	311.7	564.5	537.8	1,912.8	152.3	586.7	305.5	176.4	268.9			
1977 A	198.0	119.5	3,539.6	79.5	3,460.1	11.3	445.2	19.1	55.1	24.3	219.3	13.1	36.4	28.5	13.2	18.6			
S	190.5	124.8	3,545.2	66.9	3,478.4	13.6	374.6	18.0	47.4	28.1	157.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.4	34.6			
O	191.6	143.6	4,116.4	90.7	4,025.7	19.1	408.9	13.4	48.1	29.4	164.6	6.8	41.2	30.0	12.0	49.0			
N	192.8	128.9	3,695.7	58.0	3,637.7	17.9	328.6	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.3	14.3	28.2			
D	193.4	142.7	4,114.8	76.1	4,038.7	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.5	23.9	23.9			
1978 J	200.7	118.3	3,525.7	51.4	3,474.3	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4			
F	196.9	140.1	4,114.7	79.2	4,035.5	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4			
M	198.7	138.4	4,087.6	62.8	4,024.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5			
A	201.2	156.3	4,679.2	78.1	4,601.1	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7			
M	199.7	158.3	4,698.6	73.6	4,625.0	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3			
J	199.2	154.1	4,588.0	97.4	4,490.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3			
J	201.1	130.9	3,922.2	71.0	3,851.2	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4			
A	212.9	124.8	3,954.3	65.0	3,889.3	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1			
S	208.0	150.2	4,645.6	74.1	4,571.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9			
O	210.6	152.9	4,803.9	92.7	4,711.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2			
N	214.3	165.2	5,265.1	83.3	5,181.8	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7			
D	215.9	141.3	4,557.3	94.7	4,462.6	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.7	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8			
1979 J	224.4	148.2	4,973.8	107.8	4,866.0	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.7	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7			
F	226.4	133.6	4,510.8	83.8	4,426.9	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4			
M	230.7	154.4	5,323.9	111.6	5,212.3	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.3	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3			
A	236.8	136.9	4,843.4	98.5	4,744.8	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9			
M	237.5	160.5	5,689.9	110.2	5,579.6	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.5	15.8	26.8			
J	240.2	146.9	5,265.0	114.3	5,150.7	20.0	473.6	30.7	43.4	61.9	178.9	14.2	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0			
J				4,948.2	110.1	4,838.1	17.3	482.9	36.8	51.6	43.9	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8		
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																			
Crude materials, inedible																			
Ores, concentrates & scrap																			
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (23)		Crude wood mats. (25)		Iron (26)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio- active (32)	Other non- ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As- bestos, unmfd. (37)	Non- metal- minerals (38)	Other fabricated materials, inedible					
	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)												Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)			
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630			
1977	8,850.1	158.7	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.4	898.6	14,926.8	2,387.1	148.3			
1978	8,829.8	191.4	543.7	116.2	853.6	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.5	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	18,906.3	3,228.8	211.6			
1977 A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2			
S	683.1	8.4	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4			
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.7	229.5	12.7			
N	708.6	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.0	172.1	10.0			
D	808.1	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.6	60.4	1,353.0	198.8	16.3			
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3			
F	745.6	29.0	39.1	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6			
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1			
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8			
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,754.3	288.4	17.4			
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3			
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	—	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.6	276.0	19.3			
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.9	276.7	16.6			
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,589.1	279.5	16.3			
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,691.6	298.1	21.5			
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,784.2	294.1	14.0			
D	828.6	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,511.5	241.1	16.4			
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,812.2	323.8	23.1			
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.1	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,625.8	226.1	21.1			
M	982.4	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	76.0	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	1,961.6	327.1	21.9			
A	878.1	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.3	3.2	35.7	73.1	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,717.9	321.8	20.4			
M	1,118.3	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.8	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,044.2	334.4	23.0			
J	1,014.3	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.8	38.0	19.0	30.9	106.8	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,927.8	342.8	23.9			
J	1,022.3	25.8	71.7	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.8	164.4	209.7	46.3	111.6	1,849.2	342.9	16.6			

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>															End products inedible, total (64)		
	Fabricated materials, inedible																	
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Fertil- izers and mats (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys							
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646		
1977	2,157.6	2,381.5	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.3	141.1	303.3	602.6	769.6	522.4	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,231.2		
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	571.9	148.5	1,180.0	734.9	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.3	1,140.6	509.5	564.8	317.4	722.8	18,765.5		
1977 A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.2		
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,177.0		
O	195.9	244.3	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,460.1		
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.3	33.8	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,396.2		
D	171.2	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	24.0	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,399.0		
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,169.9		
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,409.1		
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,557.0		
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,682.9		
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	73.0	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,638.5		
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,718.1		
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7		
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7		
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,621.7		
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,807.4		
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,935.3		
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,685.0		
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,705.0		
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.9	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,688.8		
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	118.7	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,865.0		
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.0	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,681.5		
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.0	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,919.5		
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.2	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,701.3		
J	241.9	259.2	66.1	14.5	128.9	67.1	41.2	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,450.5		
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																		
End products, inedible																		
Machinery																		
Year and month	Transportation and communications equipment																	
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, excavating and mining (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)		
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662		
1977	1,723.3	327.0	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,742.9	10,423.8	6,805.1	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.8	297.9	534.3		
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,281.5	12,446.7	7,967.7	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.3	388.3	696.4		
1977 A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2		
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	911.5	815.2	514.9	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0		
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,131.8	975.7	622.3	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8		
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,143.5	1,049.7	713.9	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.3	25.6	38.3		
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,056.8	931.4	626.9	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1		
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	929.5	847.0	548.1	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6		
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,064.3	936.8	617.5	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5		
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,186.6	1,018.2	688.4	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0		
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,285.6	1,151.4	745.5	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0		
M	211.5	32.3	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,234.4	1,096.6	706.3	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3		
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,300.8	1,120.5	745.3	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1		
J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8		
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7		
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.2	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6		
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.3	63.1		
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,494.8	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.1	47.4	65.6		
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0		
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,283.1	1,100.8	672.3	90.8	337.7	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1		
F	180.6	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,301.4	1,085.7	688.4	82.1	315.3	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3		
M	237.7	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,384.4	1,176.5	718.8	79.6	378.1	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.4		
A	210.1	45.0	20.7	16.9	70.8	1,245.7	1,049.2	677.1	73.4	298.7	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.4	39.4	58.8		
M	266.8	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,393.4	1,117.7	667.9	74.2	375.5	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4		
J	265.0	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,186.1	976.0	615.5	49.1	311.4	3.7	68.9	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0		
J	250.1	39.6	23.6	20.4	82.0	946.9	731.1	422.5	55.3	253.3	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.6	46.2	72.7		

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco													Crude materials, inedible			
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals		Meat and meat preps		Fruits		Vegetables and preps		Coffee, cocoa and tea		Crude materials		Other textile fibres	
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Total (6)	Total (7)	and meat preps (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Total (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Cocoa (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)	
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	
1977	176.8	153.1	42,332.3	52.2	3,253.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,315.7	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0	
1978	200.5	157.9	49,937.7	80.4	3,700.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	629.6	5,891.5	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8	
1977 A	185.6	140.0	3,386.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.1	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2	
S	178.5	142.4	3,312.3	5.6	252.0	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6	
O	182.2	157.4	3,736.6	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5	
N	183.9	152.4	3,653.1	4.9	268.0	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.5	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	
D	187.6	143.9	3,516.5	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5	
1978 J	192.8	126.8	3,214.2	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.0	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7	
F	194.7	153.7	3,933.2	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3	
M	189.6	143.0	3,565.3	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	—	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9	
A	192.7	186.8	4,731.9	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0	
M	195.9	171.7	4,424.1	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4	
J	196.1	171.9	4,432.7	8.9	336.6	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.3	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4	
J	200.9	147.2	3,886.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8	
A	205.1	139.4	3,758.0	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9	
S	203.5	149.7	4,005.1	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7	
O	208.3	175.1	4,794.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.1	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5	
N	215.2	173.6	4,912.7	9.6	359.6	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	632.0	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9	
D	211.8	153.7	4,280.4	7.0	296.3	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.0	496.4	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5	
1979 J	217.3	167.4	4,782.5	4.9	316.9	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.6	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1	
F	219.2	155.3	4,474.1	6.4	268.2	23.5	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.2	467.8	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2	
M	219.1	191.3	5,509.0	6.2	314.5	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	604.8	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1	
A	217.9	171.5	4,911.7	7.6	299.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.0	551.5	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3	
M	218.1	196.9	5,646.0	7.8	364.4	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.7	14.9	65.5	654.5	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4	
J	218.4	177.9	5,105.2	6.8	359.3	28.1	52.2	34.1	54.5	17.6	44.2	512.0	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3	
J	—	4,936.9	5.4	344.5	24.9	50.5	24.8	42.9	23.2	46.3	618.2	9.1	4.5	13.0	33.5		
<b>Crude materials, inedible</b>																	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible													
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Crude petroleum (34)	Total (35)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plas- tics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)		
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1977	191.1	617.7	3,215.3	6,992.8	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.6	663.1	115.9	183.8	270.6	599.2	
1978	267.1	632.4	3,471.1	8,793.0	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.7	282.3	682.0	841.5	148.0	230.4	379.8	719.0	
1977 A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.7	57.9	203	22.0	24.9	56.1	
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	561.9	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.4	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1	
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.4	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3	
N	16.2	56.9	219.0	609.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.9	14.6	17.2	28.1	55.2	
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	590.0	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	54.0	11.0	14.9	28.2	55.7	
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.5	530.2	22.5	17.7	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.1	42.2	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2	
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5	
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.6	27.4	21.2	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.1	
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.3	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6	
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.7	30.8	23.2	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8	
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.6	26.6	21.4	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	66.0	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.1	63.2	
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.4	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5	
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.5	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.6	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3	
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	731.1	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.2	52.5	69.1	25.0	18.2	36.2	58.9	
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	872.0	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.3	60.0	79.1	19.9	25.2	37.6	63.7	
N	24.1	107.5	361.0	889.2	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.7	79.0	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3	
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.8	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.5	57.0	73.0	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8	
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.6	882.7	28.5	25.1	15.6	48.8	30.4	26.1	64.6	83.4	10.1	19.3	37.9	65.7	
F	15.5	0.9	312.3	744.4	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	72.1	72.3	1.7	12.2	30.0	55.6	
M	6.6	1.0	412.1	1,029.1	33.8	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.1	29.5	81.1	97.8	11.8	14.8	37.3	80.9	
A	16.9	53.8	311.9	905.0	28.4	30.2	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.5	72.2	83.7	3.7	19.3	34.1	74.3	
M	35.7	107.9	328.2	1,065.9	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.0	73.1	91.3	9.9	23.1	55.9	92.4	
J	22.6	87.9	226.8	941.1	30.6	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.7	58.8	87.1	18.8	23.3	57.9	88.4	
J	11.7	96.9	361.9	933.0	27.7	25.2	13.5	35.8	27.3	30.6	68.6	71.9	16.0	16.1	63.0	82.3	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															Transp. and communications equipment			
	Fabricated materials, inedible					Machinery								Mechani- cal power trans- mission equip- ment					
	Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excava- ting (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)				
	D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774		
1977	530.4	735.2	26,296.8	4,829.4	865.1	339.9	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,927.2	11,575.5			
1978	801.9	903.0	31,083.1	5,787.3	1,068.6	402.0	218.5	257.8	120.1	302.4	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,255.9	13,255.8				
1977	A	41.0	62.8	1,918.8	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.4	45.7	32.8	20.2	838.3	640.3		
	S	39.1	58.7	2,061.5	349.8	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,074.0	879.9		
O	52.9	63.4	2,334.0	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,282.8	1,076.0			
N	55.9	60.0	2,350.5	374.5	67.0	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,369.7	1,172.8			
D	57.9	58.5	2,134.2	378.0	81.2	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.3	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,134.7	936.4			
1978	J	38.0	54.2	1,964.6	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,038.9	864.5		
	F	57.6	70.6	2,455.5	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,317.9	1,089.8		
M	51.6	67.9	2,349.0	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,260.4	1,037.4			
A	64.8	86.2	3,088.3	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,650.1	1,364.9			
M	54.6	78.0	2,721.2	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,420.1	1,176.8			
J	46.2	78.5	2,793.0	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,469.4	1,226.5			
J	53.2	74.6	2,340.6	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.8			
A	43.2	74.6	2,196.2	449.9	71.8	32.9	73.0	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5			
S	57.5	75.4	2,517.2	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.7	1,068.2			
O	123.2	86.7	2,982.6	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,584.9	1,291.7			
N	119.3	84.3	2,986.1	535.3	102.1	34.5	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,646.5	1,317.6			
D	92.6	71.8	2,689.0	476.7	96.2	30.1	70.4	22.8	25.5	11.1	25.1	44.5	23.7	1,428.5	1,129.6				
1979	J	123.3	88.8	2,978.3	574.4	97.9	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.6	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,518.1	1,208.1		
F	66.1	83.0	2,954.6	519.4	97.2	33.2	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,662.3	1,346.2			
M	135.3	97.7	3,519.3	713.8	131.2	46.7	112.1	28.9	26.8	14.7	40.8	72.4	92.3	37.5	1,806.8	1,381.2			
A	111.6	83.3	3,109.2	646.1	120.6	36.4	103.6	22.2	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	91.8	29.7	1,637.1	1,335.3			
M	124.3	98.3	3,513.5	747.6	132.8	47.1	134.7	28.2	35.1	12.9	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,840.6	1,442.6			
J	89.9	87.6	3,245.9	676.7	107.8	45.9	109.9	27.2	32.9	13.7	36.9	80.1	74.8	36.0	1,708.9	1,363.6			
J	156.0	80.8	2,866.0	613.4	93.3	46.4	105.2	26.5	28.8	14.2	28.1	66.7	66.6	33.9	1,375.4	1,001.9			
End products, inedible																			
Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools								Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products				
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & excess (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)			
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790		
1977	4,714.9	1,236.5	5,624.0	439.1	1,251.9	3,402.7	202.2	589.5	610.7	797.6	1,948.9	902.5	2,188.6	247.5	309.2	487.8			
1978	5,409.3	1,516.1	6,330.5	777.6	1,512.9	4,248.1	237.2	744.7	753.4	1,074.6	2,191.8	989.4	2,600.0	284.5	380.6	618.3			
1977	A	272.6	72.2	295.5	32.8	116.6	287.8	15.0	50.4	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.8	24.9	29.8	42.0		
S	356.9	97.2	425.8	34.4	113.7	289.2	14.7	50.8	49.9	74.6	156.6	68.8	191.9	22.5	25.0	40.6			
O	471.2	111.8	493.0	37.6	119.0	291.5	13.9	51.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9			
N	423.7	133.6	615.5	37.5	115.8	287.8	12.7	52.0	49.1	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6			
D	382.3	104.8	449.4	43.0	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.9	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3			
1978	J	314.4	101.4	448.7	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.1	17.7	25.9	33.2		
F	421.0	124.0	544.7	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6			
M	453.6	111.9	471.9	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.0	19.9	31.1	41.9			
A	550.2	155.4	659.3	81.4	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.0	25.8	33.7	56.5			
M	524.5	128.1	523.9	57.9	120.0	360.4	23.9	66.8	60.8	79.0	174.9	71.6	216.6	24.0	31.9	55.4			
J	480.2	143.1	603.2	58.2	125.5	369.6	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	222.6	26.0	32.8	54.8			
J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2			
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.6	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.3	206.9	93.5	217.3	25.7	32.4	54.7			
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8			
O	594.4	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3			
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	116.7	150.1	385.8	22.4	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5			
D	482.0	117.2	530.3	100.7	133.0	361.3	20.6	58.2	62.2	100.2	173.0	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3			
1979	J	425.8	143.8	638.5	60.6	159.4	426.1	23.6	72.7	76.4	112.2	204.0	109.2	255.7	24.8	38.3	51.0		
F	506.5	154.3	685.4	117.8	123.4	378.3	20.8	67.8	69.6	104.1	179.4	90.2	215.1	21.0	31.0	46.0			
M	601.2	145.2	634.8	143.8	174.4	482.5	30.9	76.2	93.6	124.6	231.0	109.3	285.2	30.9	42.7	65.6			
A	578.1	133.8	623.4	86.8	143.3	400.4	25.5	68.0	79.3	98.3	189.5	86.7	236.1	23.7	31.1	58.8			
M	694.4	139.9	608.3	159.9	158.0	441.8	33.0	70.5	90.6	109.9	214.9	100.0	268.6	30.3	39.2	57.0			
J	593.8	140.3	629.5	107.2	146.3	400.9	24.7	67.8	80.4	93.6	197.7	88.1	261.7	27.2	35.8	57.9			
J	472.4	109.0	420.5	129.3	166.6	367.3	20.9	56.7	73.8	107.4	233.1	122.6	276.7	30.8	37.0	53.9			

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 12 · Transportation**

- 114    1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 115    2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 115    3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 116    4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 116    5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain products	Fresh fruits and vege- tables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concent- rates	Other metal ores and concent- rates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	—	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	—	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,938	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,281	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,556	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,497	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,265	328.6	22.0	18.5	—	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufac- turers and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.8
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	62	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	36.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.  
 Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019
1977	3,389.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,185.9	203.5	137,606	1,654
1978	3,708.4	3,119.5	100.9	3,499.9	209.1	141,755	1,694
1977 M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	285.3	214.2	8.2	274.0	11.3	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	275.4	-2.0	10,017	132
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	101
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83
D	297.4	274.1	14.0	316.9	-19.5	11,714	120
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	148
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	124

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>1</sup>				Products				Natural gas					
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		M3- km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M3- km	Tonne km	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts <sup>2,3</sup>			
		M3	Tonnes			M3	Tonnes				M3	Tonnes		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1977	275.5	101.70	85.37	115175	96694	39.41	29.96	14642	11148	2,302.6	62388.93	45.56	93429127	69278
1978	234.3	99.24	63.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1977 M	—	8.30	6.97	9607	8065	3.27	2.49	1360	1035	153.3	5219.40	3.81	8044039	7290
J	68.7	8.81	7.39	9573	8037	3.32	2.52	1341	1021	130.2	4643.22	3.39	7185274	5246
J	—	7.68	6.45	8480	7119	3.17	2.41	1220	929	113.0	4424.81	3.23	6765762	4939
A	—	8.73	7.33	9228	7747	3.07	2.33	1264	962	124.2	4595.34	3.36	7208570	5263
S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8868	7446	2.78	2.11	1183	901	131.9	4678.34	3.42	7253749	4941
O	—	8.01	6.72	8833	7415	3.14	2.39	1111	845	178.3	5149.43	3.76	7827262	5716
N	—	9.07	7.61	10019	8411	3.31	2.51	1293	984	213.8	5503.82	4.02	7727148	5641
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10632	8926	3.70	2.82	1366	1040	300.1	6136.09	4.48	8638842	6307
1978 J	—	8.43	7.08	9695	8139	3.69	2.81	1389	1057	341.8	6145.33	4.47	8201823	5987
F	—	7.80	6.55	7929	6657	3.37	2.57	1316	1002	325.1	5261.90	3.84	7630408	5571
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9421	7910	3.36	2.56	1198	912	310.4	5327.96	3.89	7984545	5830
A	—	7.02	5.90	8080	6783	2.94	2.24	981	748	255.3	4892.59	3.57	7375381	5386
M	—	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	—	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	—	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	—	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	—	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	28.6	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	—	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995	
M	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990	
A	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897	

<sup>1</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines    <sup>2</sup>Excludes distribution systems.    <sup>3</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548	
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749	
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	—	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458	
F	959	734	487	444	—	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695	
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	—	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365	
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609	
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772	
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702	
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198	
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889	
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278	
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227	
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356	
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655	
1978 J	694	738	540	573	—	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691	
F	769	816	265	437	—	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361	
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840	
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227	
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028	
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522	
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187	
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745	
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986	
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822	
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679	
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

<sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 13 · Finance**

- 118      1. Bank of Canada
- 119      2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 120      3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 121      4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 122      5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 122      6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 123      7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 124      8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 125      9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 125      10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities							Advances to chartered and savings banks							
	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks				
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks				
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214		215	
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6		176.2	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9		197.9	
1977 A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	—	1,108.4	736.3	121.6		190.5	
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	—	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7		158.8	
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5		164.8	
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	—	585.4	686.9	139.1		207.4	
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6		176.2	
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	—	1,251.6	646.0	250.2		181.6	
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4		325.6	
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	—	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7		490.6	
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	—	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9		449.6	
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6		190.5	
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	—	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2		123.7	
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7		274.2	
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	—	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4		148.8	
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	—	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7		305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	—	—	1,547.8	515.7	231.0		795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	—	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7		263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9		197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0		350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6		468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	—	—	597.8	474.1	655.2		330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0		523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2		241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	—	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6		232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9		233.2	
Liabilities															
Assets			Canadian dollar deposits										All other liabilities		
End of period	Accrued interest on investments		Total assets or liabilities		Notes in circulation			Held by			Government of Canada enterprises			Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	
	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>		Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Chartered banks	Other	Foreign currency liabilities		All other accounts <sup>4</sup>		
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3	
1977 A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4	
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6	
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6	
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4	
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5	
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5	
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1	
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1	
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1	
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6	
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9	
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4	
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5	
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3	
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1	
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0	
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7	
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0	
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1	
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1	
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6			9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0	

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and trust fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1977 A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,190	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,675	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,237	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,292	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,078	14,158	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,381	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.65	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.58	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.48	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,562	5.46	5.48							
Assets												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1977 J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,844	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,758	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,027	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,238	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,327	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	—	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,553	2,014	1,446	4,958	131,038	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949

Concl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Call and short loans	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets		
		Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>	Total loans			Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate				
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670	
1977	1,470	1,793	599	547	55,913	60,322	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819	
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,881	67,841	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128	
1977 J	1,213	1,811	727	140	55,017	58,907	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853	
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	58,696	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511	
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	59,490	6,506	4,557	885	3,832	1,862	8,379	99,110	
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,708	59,817	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,608	
N	1,252	1,708	665	557	56,018	60,200	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967	
D	1,470	1,793	599	547	55,913	60,322	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819	
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	60,351	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460	
F	907	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	61,124	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922	
M	1,034	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	62,109	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286	
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	63,100	7,493	4,737	870	5,216	2,593	9,235	108,001	
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	63,391	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,194	
J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	64,701	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,209	
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	65,542	8,074	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241	
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	65,512	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394	
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	66,122	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215	
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	66,871	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616	
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	67,024	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762	
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,881	67,841	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128	
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320	
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423	
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071	
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608	
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189	
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	3,049	13,518	135,407	

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1977 A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,682	91,364	87,841
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,567
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,627	98,173
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,237	27,596	13,733	99,908	108,398	102,056
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,186	915	9,101	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,775	117,876	114,766

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	By selected cities										By type of account			
		Atlantic prov- vinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1977 J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,368.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
M C D	3	4	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

<sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.60	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	17,181.9
1977 J	1,857.39	22.02	5.20	47.32	36.96	563.86	679.73	77.60	56.28	170.16	198.26	1,332.6
A	1,909.13	16.90	5.44	41.55	34.77	580.91	701.08	78.43	52.99	187.06	210.00	1,296.9
S	1,948.34	18.10	3.98	44.21	43.89	596.27	719.48	75.51	50.30	186.04	210.56	1,337.8
O	2,214.46	24.00	6.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,287.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,354.4
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,795.5
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,021.9
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,397.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,542.7

<sup>1</sup>Excluding renewals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada.

Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>3</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1975 2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities												
	Government of Canada						Provinces <sup>3</sup>			Municipalities <sup>3</sup>			
	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>		Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051		
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,453	1,322	7,132	1,540	335	1,205		
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,223	1,364	6,858	1,038	398	640		
1975 3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	264	1,117	418	55	363		
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,396	436	105	333		
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428		
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193		
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285		
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332		
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297		
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207		
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	236	1,990	352	92	260		
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,753	368	1,386	521	80	441		
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,668	329	1,339	265	90	175		
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,892	180	2,712	256	76	179		
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,653	277	1,376	209	110	100		
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	578	1,431	308	122	186		
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,245	469	1,776	348	91	257		
2	63,806	492	94,299	1,800	910	2,392	206	2,187	240	118	122		
Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>													
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		
	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060	
1977	5,961	1,442	4,517	117	55	63	2,121	75	2,044	709	49	659	
1978	5,289	1,318	3,972	112	107	4	5,284	87	5,196	1,004	46	959	
1975 3	727	241	486	15	3	12	74	7	66	130	—	129	
4	898	385	513	38	5	33	260	17	243	185	—	184	
1976 1	1,429	290	1,139	26	11	15	172	14	158	113	2	112	
2	1,377	433	944	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84	
3	1,433	205	1,229	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233	
4	1,161	349	812	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167	
1977 1	1,584	474	1,109	40	21	20	92	18	74	62	17	44	
2	1,812	426	1,386	31	13	18	976	18	957	171	12	159	
3	1,009	149	859	18	11	7	441	22	418	88	10	78	
4	1,556	393	1,163	28	10	18	612	17	595	388	10	378	
1978 1	1,441	272	1,169	16	12	4	1,114	47	1,066	53	13	40	
2	1,288	450	837	21	16	5	516	10	506	350	15	336	
3	1,079	247	833	46	41	4	399	21	378	290	9	281	
4	1,481	349	1,133	29	38	-9	3,255	9	3,246	311	9	302	
1979 1	1,264	119	1,144	30	14	16	133	1	132	331	—	331	
2	1,098	283	815	18	16	1	567	—	567	717	—	717	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the CPP Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield		
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus- Inals	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Percentage	Percentage		
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70		
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27		
1977 S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61		
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70		
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74		
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77		
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15		
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17		
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22		
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23		
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23		
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17		
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.18		
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15		
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48		
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54		
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68		
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82		
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97		
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91		
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66		
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.88		
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73		
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84		
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

<sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates.Sources: *Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.*

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes					Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>	Excise duties									
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592		
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036		
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-10,294		
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298		
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566		
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572		
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615		
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583		
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549		
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435		
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238		
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924	-2,187		
A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876		
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313		
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264		
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794		
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802		
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974		
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930		
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	131	48	3,043	-605		
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576		
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394		
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409		
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-782		
A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-3,743		
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544		
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333		

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare					Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures	
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture									
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129			
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,611	42,902			
1978-79	4,108	7,070	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,649	1,628	890	13,463	46,935			
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163			
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	61	107	72	963	3,259			
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122			
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329			
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332			
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650			
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608			
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464			
M	587	615	412	187	1,018	322	151	149	287	80	2,303	6,111			
A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	74	114	68	2,404	4,656			
M	322	510	237	186	829	26	90	110	110	71	714	3,205			
J	351	619	405	186	853	26	92	126	134	72	843	3,707			
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	107	138	72	967	3,685			
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	129	137	73	976	3,465			
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	144	113	74	952	3,612			
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	113	119	72	942	3,671			
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	122	122	73	918	3,648			
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	107	127	71	796	3,694			
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	270	107	80	960	3,980			
F	293	624	297	143	972	68	140	141	126	79	935	3,818			
M	641	765	216	142	1,135	131	136	206	281	85	2,056	5,794			
1979-80	A	213	629	223	142	979	19	76	61	102	69	2,863	5,376		
M	369	662	248	142	979	27	112	112	104	74	813	3,642			
J	313	818	312	141	988	30	102	97	148	76	974	3,999			

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734723